

MONDAY MAY 29, 2017  
LIVE #F2B 7PM PST / 10 PM EST

# STEWART PEARCE

STEWARTPEARCE.COM

VOICE ALCHEMY



FADE TO BLACK WITH JIMMY CHURCH  
GAME CHANGERRADIO NETWORK

copyright 2016 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:17,870 --> 00:00:14,140

[Music]

2  
00:00:21,440 --> 00:00:17,880

this hope radiates for the masses as I

3  
00:00:23,720 --> 00:00:21,450

under this legalizes 1947 the Army Air

4  
00:00:25,339 --> 00:00:23,730

Force has announced that a flying has

5  
00:00:27,620 --> 00:00:25,349

been found and they're now in the

6  
00:00:31,150 --> 00:00:27,630

possession of the army the game is

7  
00:00:33,979 --> 00:00:31,160

rigged change begins a ginger I

8  
00:00:38,270 --> 00:00:33,989

occasionally think how quickly our

9  
00:00:40,939 --> 00:00:38,280

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10  
00:00:44,200 --> 00:00:40,949

were facing an alien threat from outside

11  
00:00:50,150 --> 00:00:46,900

[Applause]

12  
00:00:53,120 --> 00:00:50,160

fade to black with your host in the

13  
00:00:56,080 --> 00:00:53,130

church on the game-changer radio network

14

00:00:59,340 --> 00:00:56,090

KCRA the global rain will align

15

00:01:04,589 --> 00:00:59,350

[Music]

16

00:01:08,190 --> 00:01:04,599

I mean you're healthier to the year 1985

17

00:01:10,440 --> 00:01:08,200

[Music]

18

00:01:13,410 --> 00:01:10,450

your nickname chief Thank You black with

19

00:01:17,540 --> 00:01:13,420

Ginny George only game-changing that was

20

00:01:26,459 --> 00:01:17,550

[Music]

21

00:01:38,419 --> 00:01:26,469

good evening fade to black

22

00:01:42,449 --> 00:01:38,429

this spoke radio for the masses welcome

23

00:01:46,050 --> 00:01:42,459

how you doing it's another Monday today

24

00:01:50,309 --> 00:01:46,060

is May 29th 148 days into the new year

25

00:01:53,910 --> 00:01:50,319

just 217 days left happy Memorial Day

26

00:01:54,660 --> 00:01:53,920

I'm hoping everybody has had a great

27

00:01:57,179 --> 00:01:54,670

weekend

28

00:02:01,859 --> 00:01:57,189

remembering everybody that has

29

00:02:04,260 --> 00:02:01,869

sacrificed themselves you know I'm an

30

00:02:07,400 --> 00:02:04,270

army brat got to do it man

31

00:02:09,990 --> 00:02:07,410

got to do it Memorial weekend is

32

00:02:13,710 --> 00:02:10,000

something that you know we we do we

33

00:02:15,509 --> 00:02:13,720

party and it's a very important weekend

34

00:02:18,059 --> 00:02:15,519

for if it kind of turned it into this

35

00:02:19,800 --> 00:02:18,069

mass celebration but it's always for the

36

00:02:20,400 --> 00:02:19,810

right reasons right so happy Memorial

37

00:02:22,559 --> 00:02:20,410

Day

38

00:02:24,900 --> 00:02:22,569

I hope you've spent it with friends and

39  
00:02:27,800 --> 00:02:24,910  
family you cooked some good food and you

40  
00:02:30,210 --> 00:02:27,810  
tipped back a cold one in remembrance of

41  
00:02:32,370 --> 00:02:30,220  
maybe somebody in your family that has

42  
00:02:35,789 --> 00:02:32,380  
served and sacrificed a friend and

43  
00:02:38,550 --> 00:02:35,799  
neighbor there you go all right for all

44  
00:02:41,129 --> 00:02:38,560  
of those that came before us we are live

45  
00:02:43,140 --> 00:02:41,139  
from a bunker somewhere in downtown

46  
00:02:45,089 --> 00:02:43,150  
Burbank California and I would like to

47  
00:02:47,479 --> 00:02:45,099  
welcome everybody listening all around

48  
00:02:49,770 --> 00:02:47,489  
the world all across the United States

49  
00:02:51,330 --> 00:02:49,780  
Hitler and Hitler to and fro back and

50  
00:02:54,780 --> 00:02:51,340  
forth up and down east and west north

51  
00:02:57,180 --> 00:02:54,790  
and south far and near this is fade to

52  
00:03:00,900 --> 00:02:57,190  
black for kjc are the game changer

53  
00:03:02,699 --> 00:03:00,910  
network on kgr a planet

54  
00:03:04,530 --> 00:03:02,709  
I'm your host Amy Church welcome

55  
00:03:07,650 --> 00:03:04,540  
everybody on this beautiful Monday night

56  
00:03:10,830 --> 00:03:07,660  
here in Southern California it is it is

57  
00:03:12,509 --> 00:03:10,840  
truly summer by the time and it was kind

58  
00:03:14,069 --> 00:03:12,519  
of weird too because the last couple of

59  
00:03:17,400 --> 00:03:14,079  
weeks it was kind of cold here a little

60  
00:03:19,800 --> 00:03:17,410  
nippy for for May but by the time

61  
00:03:21,599 --> 00:03:19,810  
Memorial Day rolls around we are in full

62  
00:03:25,710 --> 00:03:21,609  
summer swing here in Southern California

63  
00:03:27,659 --> 00:03:25,720

'full night outside driving over to the

64

00:03:30,110 --> 00:03:27,669

bunker today just looking around clear

65

00:03:32,910 --> 00:03:30,120

blue sky just perfect perfect weather

66

00:03:35,090 --> 00:03:32,920

just in a great mood set sets the tone

67

00:03:37,630 --> 00:03:35,100

and you know we spent

68

00:03:42,760 --> 00:03:37,640

weekend with friends and family and and

69

00:03:45,920 --> 00:03:42,770

and our our niece and nephew

70

00:03:49,390 --> 00:03:45,930

Kevin and Dianna purchased a new home

71

00:03:51,680 --> 00:03:49,400

and and it was Kevin's birthday so

72

00:03:53,360 --> 00:03:51,690

having both of that at the same time

73

00:03:55,370 --> 00:03:53,370

going over and doing a little

74

00:03:58,280 --> 00:03:55,380

housewarming with the family yesterday

75

00:04:00,920 --> 00:03:58,290

means so much and and you just look

76  
00:04:04,580 --> 00:04:00,930  
around and this is the deal yes Memorial

77  
00:04:06,410 --> 00:04:04,590  
Day is is what it is but yesterday a

78  
00:04:09,200 --> 00:04:06,420  
Memorial weekend when you're there with

79  
00:04:11,900 --> 00:04:09,210  
family and you just look around and you

80  
00:04:14,030 --> 00:04:11,910  
just realize you know how great this

81  
00:04:16,910 --> 00:04:14,040  
country is how great the world is how

82  
00:04:21,140 --> 00:04:16,920  
great family is and just the opportunity

83  
00:04:23,510 --> 00:04:21,150  
to to hang out and and and drink well I

84  
00:04:27,290 --> 00:04:23,520  
drink a drink

85  
00:04:29,480 --> 00:04:27,300  
haier lemonade I was non-alcoholic

86  
00:04:33,290 --> 00:04:29,490  
yesterday but but to sit back and have

87  
00:04:35,210 --> 00:04:33,300  
cold drinks and and barbecue and just

88  
00:04:37,460 --> 00:04:35,220

hanging out you just realized how

89

00:04:39,410 --> 00:04:37,470

special life is and I hope that you did

90

00:04:41,900 --> 00:04:39,420

the same thing this weekend all right we

91

00:04:46,400 --> 00:04:41,910

did and I'm just in a great mood all

92

00:04:48,080 --> 00:04:46,410

right tonight very very special week

93

00:04:52,640 --> 00:04:48,090

that we've got set up in front of you

94

00:04:55,520 --> 00:04:52,650

tonight angel medium and author Stuart

95

00:04:59,120 --> 00:04:55,530

Pearce is here and we are going to talk

96

00:05:01,130 --> 00:04:59,130

about sound we're going to talk about

97

00:05:03,830 --> 00:05:01,140

Egypt we're going to talk about angels

98

00:05:06,500 --> 00:05:03,840

we're going to talk about things that go

99

00:05:08,270 --> 00:05:06,510

bump in the night and his life very

100

00:05:12,710 --> 00:05:08,280

interesting guy and how he helps people

101  
00:05:15,680 --> 00:05:12,720  
with all of this just just a rockstar of

102  
00:05:17,660 --> 00:05:15,690  
an individual and and it's the first

103  
00:05:19,040 --> 00:05:17,670  
time we've had him on the show I feel

104  
00:05:21,740 --> 00:05:19,050  
like I've known him forever he's a

105  
00:05:24,710 --> 00:05:21,750  
really really cool down-to-earth guy but

106  
00:05:26,540 --> 00:05:24,720  
also very smart so just just get ready

107  
00:05:29,750 --> 00:05:26,550  
for that Stuart Pearce is with us

108  
00:05:32,630 --> 00:05:29,760  
tomorrow night is the worldwide return

109  
00:05:35,330 --> 00:05:32,640  
of Jordan Maxwell he has been away for

110  
00:05:38,270 --> 00:05:35,340  
six years tomorrow night it will be

111  
00:05:40,010 --> 00:05:38,280  
unpaid to black so get ready

112  
00:05:44,570 --> 00:05:40,020  
Jordan Maxwell never been on the show

113  
00:05:47,240 --> 00:05:44,580

and hung out with Jordan but the first

114

00:05:48,460 --> 00:05:47,250

time he's ever been on fade to black and

115

00:05:50,320 --> 00:05:48,470

it's been six years

116

00:05:51,970 --> 00:05:50,330

he's done major radio so there you go

117

00:05:55,720 --> 00:05:51,980

tomorrow night Jordan Maxwell is here

118

00:05:58,840 --> 00:05:55,730

Wednesday night dr. Robert Schoch and

119

00:06:01,660 --> 00:05:58,850

the gobekli tepe special event and that

120

00:06:03,310 --> 00:06:01,670

will be Wednesday night with Robert and

121

00:06:04,690 --> 00:06:03,320

I cannot wait for that Thursday night

122

00:06:06,640 --> 00:06:04,700

another failure tonight with Jon

123

00:06:09,880 --> 00:06:06,650

Rappoport and a summer fake newsroom

124

00:06:12,760 --> 00:06:09,890

live followed by open lines all night

125

00:06:17,340 --> 00:06:12,770

long follow us on twitter at JT radio

126  
00:06:20,620 --> 00:06:17,350  
simple enough @j cure Farrah Fawcett

127  
00:06:22,900 --> 00:06:20,630  
Farrah follow Charlie's Angel oh I get

128  
00:06:24,730 --> 00:06:22,910  
it okay I thought there was some fade to

129  
00:06:27,640 --> 00:06:24,740  
black connection there close enough

130  
00:06:29,050 --> 00:06:27,650  
though Farrah Fawcett follows on Twitter

131  
00:06:30,640 --> 00:06:29,060  
I change radio Facebook YouTube

132  
00:06:32,470 --> 00:06:30,650  
everything is paid to Black's just go

133  
00:06:35,140 --> 00:06:32,480  
over to Jimmy Church radio comm click on

134  
00:06:36,730 --> 00:06:35,150  
all of those little icons get her done

135  
00:06:39,790 --> 00:06:36,740  
the sandbox if you want to hang out with

136  
00:06:40,630 --> 00:06:39,800  
this is hashtag F to be on Twitter we

137  
00:06:42,340 --> 00:06:40,640  
don't bite

138  
00:06:44,170 --> 00:06:42,350

and if you've got any questions or

139

00:06:47,020 --> 00:06:44,180

comments to remit show tonight or any

140

00:06:50,620 --> 00:06:47,030

other night hashtag f2b

141

00:06:53,190 --> 00:06:50,630

Q on Twitter all right email is Jimmy

142

00:06:55,750 --> 00:06:53,200

and Jimmy Church radio.com with that

143

00:06:59,710 --> 00:06:55,760

let's get this party started

144

00:07:01,720 --> 00:06:59,720

I'm so excited now a couple of things a

145

00:07:06,180 --> 00:07:01,730

little bit of breaking news I don't know

146

00:07:09,550 --> 00:07:06,190

what's going on with this and I have

147

00:07:12,100 --> 00:07:09,560

intentionally over the last couple of

148

00:07:14,290 --> 00:07:12,110

weeks since going back before contact in

149

00:07:17,290 --> 00:07:14,300

the desert we just shut off all mass

150

00:07:21,430 --> 00:07:17,300

media man we just shut it off shut it

151  
00:07:24,790 --> 00:07:21,440  
off I just quit clicking just that's it

152  
00:07:26,020 --> 00:07:24,800  
I was just done and over the wind it

153  
00:07:30,130 --> 00:07:26,030  
went all the way through Memorial

154  
00:07:32,080 --> 00:07:30,140  
weekend and this morning being Monday

155  
00:07:33,760 --> 00:07:32,090  
now I've got to do the show and get

156  
00:07:36,610 --> 00:07:33,770  
ready and prep and I just kind of

157  
00:07:40,780 --> 00:07:36,620  
decided to take a peek what what's going

158  
00:07:44,230 --> 00:07:40,790  
on in the world and and there's this

159  
00:07:47,560 --> 00:07:44,240  
little blurb out there it was on a

160  
00:07:49,510 --> 00:07:47,570  
couple of websites but North Korea just

161  
00:07:52,540 --> 00:07:49,520  
launched this other missile and it

162  
00:07:54,940 --> 00:07:52,550  
landed in the Sea of Japan 150

163  
00:07:59,860 --> 00:07:54,950

kilometers from Japan which is what 75

164

00:08:01,730 --> 00:07:59,870

miles that's pretty close and Japan says

165

00:08:03,890 --> 00:08:01,740

that they are going to now

166

00:08:04,730 --> 00:08:03,900

do something with the United States what

167

00:08:07,879 --> 00:08:04,740

that means

168

00:08:10,189 --> 00:08:07,889

I I don't know I don't know how many

169

00:08:12,830 --> 00:08:10,199

more sanctions can be slapped you know

170

00:08:16,760 --> 00:08:12,840

on to North Korea but it's just kind of

171

00:08:21,439 --> 00:08:16,770

an alarming position to take and I just

172

00:08:24,409 --> 00:08:21,449

kind of I I got bummed out I got sucked

173

00:08:27,680 --> 00:08:24,419

back into the negativity that I'm trying

174

00:08:29,960 --> 00:08:27,690

to avoid right I'm just and I just like

175

00:08:33,920 --> 00:08:29,970

how do I do this to myself the mass

176

00:08:37,909 --> 00:08:33,930

media is so effective with this it's

177

00:08:41,930 --> 00:08:37,919

just it's unbelievable how how well it

178

00:08:45,769 --> 00:08:41,940

works and it did so I stopped reading

179

00:08:47,780 --> 00:08:45,779

that's my breaking news for the day oh

180

00:08:49,730 --> 00:08:47,790

man unbelievable

181

00:08:51,440 --> 00:08:49,740

all right let's go through some stuff I

182

00:08:53,960 --> 00:08:51,450

just wanted to say that I mean you know

183

00:08:56,240 --> 00:08:53,970

I'm just in a great mood you know we've

184

00:08:58,370 --> 00:08:56,250

had just two weeks of wonderful life

185

00:09:01,370 --> 00:08:58,380

around us and more on that in just a bit

186

00:09:03,110 --> 00:09:01,380

okay uh where am I

187

00:09:07,670 --> 00:09:03,120

ad don't forget to subscribe to our

188

00:09:09,470 --> 00:09:07,680

podcast we have two ways to to get to

189

00:09:13,430 --> 00:09:09,480

our archives well there's three or four

190

00:09:18,470 --> 00:09:13,440

actually but if the podcast \$2 a month

191

00:09:21,710 --> 00:09:18,480

podcast is the podcasted version of this

192

00:09:23,690 --> 00:09:21,720

show as all it is this show rolled on to

193

00:09:25,460 --> 00:09:23,700

the podcast format it's still a radio

194

00:09:27,139 --> 00:09:25,470

show us on a podcast when I do something

195

00:09:31,340 --> 00:09:27,149

different it's just the archives of the

196

00:09:33,680 --> 00:09:31,350

show we have over 650 shows there \$2 a

197

00:09:37,519 --> 00:09:33,690

month go to Jimmy Church radio comm and

198

00:09:41,060 --> 00:09:37,529

click now or not the same thing or we

199

00:09:43,490 --> 00:09:41,070

have a membership area again not the

200

00:09:45,769 --> 00:09:43,500

podcast and you have downloadable

201  
00:09:47,900 --> 00:09:45,779  
archives there that don't run on

202  
00:09:50,090 --> 00:09:47,910  
software or apps or anything totally

203  
00:09:52,160 --> 00:09:50,100  
different and there's other things that

204  
00:09:54,590 --> 00:09:52,170  
we do there we have a drawing that we're

205  
00:09:58,430 --> 00:09:54,600  
going to do this Thursday by the way for

206  
00:10:00,050 --> 00:09:58,440  
the coffee bar that we're going to be

207  
00:10:02,540 --> 00:10:00,060  
giving away courtesy of River moon

208  
00:10:03,949 --> 00:10:02,550  
coffee all the coffee that you need and

209  
00:10:06,019 --> 00:10:03,959  
all the hardware that you need for the

210  
00:10:07,940 --> 00:10:06,029  
perfect cup of joe every single day with

211  
00:10:09,560 --> 00:10:07,950  
fade to black blend so if you want to

212  
00:10:11,780 --> 00:10:09,570  
get in on that drawing go to our

213  
00:10:14,840 --> 00:10:11,790

membership area no purchase necessary

214

00:10:15,199 --> 00:10:14,850

and go from free all the way to full

215

00:10:18,049 --> 00:10:15,209

line

216

00:10:20,449 --> 00:10:18,059

GameChanger choose your poison help

217

00:10:23,210 --> 00:10:20,459

support the show all right okay

218

00:10:25,879 --> 00:10:23,220

where am I at don't forget all of our

219

00:10:28,749 --> 00:10:25,889

sponsors life change ten-30 calm River

220

00:10:32,840 --> 00:10:28,759

moon coffee Studio dome speakers we have

221

00:10:36,139 --> 00:10:32,850

three new sponsors for the show starting

222

00:10:38,569 --> 00:10:36,149

I think this month yeah I think starting

223

00:10:40,489 --> 00:10:38,579

this month we've got all three kicking

224

00:10:43,280 --> 00:10:40,499

off on the first and more on that in

225

00:10:45,439 --> 00:10:43,290

just a bit we will be at the e sette

226

00:10:47,900 --> 00:10:45,449

ramps coming up for their July 4th

227

00:10:52,160 --> 00:10:47,910

science spirit and world transformation

228

00:10:55,579 --> 00:10:52,170

conference tickets and info over at ESET

229

00:10:59,239 --> 00:10:55,589

events calm very simple easy Eddie

230

00:11:00,619 --> 00:10:59,249

events calm you can register look at all

231

00:11:03,769 --> 00:11:00,629

of the events that they have planned for

232

00:11:05,569 --> 00:11:03,779

the weekend and get up there we're going

233

00:11:07,160 --> 00:11:05,579

to e setting ranch we're going to go

234

00:11:09,470 --> 00:11:07,170

hang out with James Gilliland and look

235

00:11:11,059 --> 00:11:09,480

at those night skies things to do all

236

00:11:14,359 --> 00:11:11,069

day every day we're going to go look for

237

00:11:17,419 --> 00:11:14,369

Bigfoot see what we can find out in the

238

00:11:19,280 --> 00:11:17,429

woods there and in the skies so Il said

239

00:11:21,169 --> 00:11:19,290

Il is a bucket list for us to come and

240

00:11:24,019 --> 00:11:21,179

hang out it's going to be amazing

241

00:11:26,929 --> 00:11:24,029

alright Il said Il events dot-com and

242

00:11:30,019 --> 00:11:26,939

then of course in August August 18th I

243

00:11:32,749 --> 00:11:30,029

will be the emcee for Corey Goode and

244

00:11:35,030 --> 00:11:32,759

his conference up at Mount Shasta I'll

245

00:11:36,590 --> 00:11:35,040

be the host for the entire event we're

246

00:11:40,009 --> 00:11:36,600

going to hang out all weekend and also

247

00:11:41,720 --> 00:11:40,019

the Eclipse is that weekend and though

248

00:11:44,359 --> 00:11:41,730

that website is getting ready to launch

249

00:11:47,150 --> 00:11:44,369

and as soon as it does all that info

250

00:11:49,989 --> 00:11:47,160

will be released right here let's get

251  
00:11:54,739 --> 00:11:49,999  
the show crackin happy birthday today -

252  
00:11:58,480 --> 00:11:54,749  
no Gallagher Oasis no old Gallagher

253  
00:12:01,189 --> 00:11:58,490  
today he's 50 and I went and listened to

254  
00:12:05,449 --> 00:12:01,199  
three times I had to do it champagne

255  
00:12:09,889 --> 00:12:05,459  
supernova man say what you want about no

256  
00:12:11,239 --> 00:12:09,899  
but man that's great man great song join

257  
00:12:14,660 --> 00:12:11,249  
Google Boingo Stanny

258  
00:12:17,329 --> 00:12:14,670  
Elfman today is 64 and of course he did

259  
00:12:19,970 --> 00:12:17,339  
everything for Tim Burton as well as of

260  
00:12:23,169 --> 00:12:19,980  
course a dead man's party Alice where

261  
00:12:26,090 --> 00:12:23,179  
was I was somewhere on Halloween

262  
00:12:28,069 --> 00:12:26,100  
Annoying Bill Boingo played I want to

263  
00:12:28,680 --> 00:12:28,079

say it was her vine Meadows amphitheater

264

00:12:31,350 --> 00:12:28,690

back in the

265

00:12:34,500 --> 00:12:31,360

a tease yeah I think they played one

266

00:12:38,370 --> 00:12:34,510

song man's party got off the stage our

267

00:12:42,870 --> 00:12:38,380

dead guy's birthday today to John F

268

00:12:47,930 --> 00:12:42,880

Kennedy and Bob Hope happy birthday guys

269

00:12:53,730 --> 00:12:47,940

on the state in history OTD 1953 at

270

00:12:56,400 --> 00:12:53,740

11:30 a.m. on May 29th 1953 Edmund

271

00:12:59,850 --> 00:12:56,410

Hillary and Tenzing Norgay

272

00:13:01,920 --> 00:12:59,860

a Sherpa from Nepal become the first

273

00:13:06,270 --> 00:13:01,930

explorers to reach the summit of Mount

274

00:13:09,390 --> 00:13:06,280

Everest which at 29,035 feet above sea

275

00:13:14,070 --> 00:13:09,400

level is the highest point on planet

276

00:13:17,070 --> 00:13:14,080

Earth fader fact all your period listen

277

00:13:20,460 --> 00:13:17,080

to this now write this down because this

278

00:13:24,380 --> 00:13:20,470

is going to flip you out all European

279

00:13:28,860 --> 00:13:24,390

monarchs occupying a throne today are

280

00:13:32,510 --> 00:13:28,870

descended from one man John William

281

00:13:36,450 --> 00:13:32,520

frizz Oh Prince of Orange

282

00:13:38,700 --> 00:13:36,460

that's a fader fact think of ralph ellis

283

00:13:40,770 --> 00:13:38,710

as i just said that right guys remember

284

00:13:44,490 --> 00:13:40,780

Ralph L was talking about that there you

285

00:13:46,470 --> 00:13:44,500

go and that is a fader fact tonight

286

00:13:51,320 --> 00:13:46,480

Stuart Pearce's here we're going to talk

287

00:13:56,910 --> 00:13:51,330

about voice alchemy healing the voice

288

00:13:59,010 --> 00:13:56,920

orbs angels contact things that you know

289

00:14:01,850 --> 00:13:59,020

you meet in the dark right there's that

290

00:14:03,930 --> 00:14:01,860

part of it too interesting childhood

291

00:14:06,570 --> 00:14:03,940

very smart guy

292

00:14:09,210 --> 00:14:06,580

Stuart piers is here with us he just got

293

00:14:11,250 --> 00:14:09,220

back from Egypt by the way just got back

294

00:14:13,200 --> 00:14:11,260

from Egypt on this show tonight so we'll

295

00:14:15,240 --> 00:14:13,210

talk about all of that tomorrow night

296

00:14:17,670 --> 00:14:15,250

the return of Jordan Maxwell Wednesday

297

00:14:20,670 --> 00:14:17,680

night dr. Robert Schoch and gobekli tepe

298

00:14:23,120 --> 00:14:20,680

Thursday night Jon Rappoport all right

299

00:14:25,710 --> 00:14:23,130

last night had happened Robert Bigelow

300

00:14:29,340 --> 00:14:25,720

made it all the way to 60 minutes

301  
00:14:31,620 --> 00:14:29,350  
and the appearance and interview have

302  
00:14:34,860 --> 00:14:31,630  
been all over the news George Knapp

303  
00:14:37,110 --> 00:14:34,870  
covered it last night on coasts driving

304  
00:14:38,790 --> 00:14:37,120  
around in the car today I heard about it

305  
00:14:42,240 --> 00:14:38,800  
on another AM talk show which had

306  
00:14:42,470 --> 00:14:42,250  
nothing to do with conspiracy or UFOs it

307  
00:14:45,230 --> 00:14:42,480  
was

308  
00:14:47,449 --> 00:14:45,240  
it's a talk show and they were talking

309  
00:14:49,250 --> 00:14:47,459  
about what was said last night and it's

310  
00:14:52,280 --> 00:14:49,260  
pretty much gone viral on the web and

311  
00:14:53,840 --> 00:14:52,290  
and I'm sure that you've read and heard

312  
00:14:59,949 --> 00:14:53,850  
some of it maybe all of it

313  
00:15:04,160 --> 00:14:59,959

hang on sometimes you just got a call

314

00:15:06,470 --> 00:15:04,170

and then take a drink of coffee live on

315

00:15:10,009 --> 00:15:06,480

the air I do it every night so I just

316

00:15:13,460 --> 00:15:10,019

got it out of the way all right and here

317

00:15:17,600 --> 00:15:13,470

here is some of what CBS said 60 minutes

318

00:15:21,500 --> 00:15:17,610

dial right and this is a transcription

319

00:15:22,819 --> 00:15:21,510

of some of what went down and I'm not

320

00:15:25,400 --> 00:15:22,829

going to do it in the 60 minutes

321

00:15:26,740 --> 00:15:25,410

narration voice although I could but

322

00:15:29,829 --> 00:15:26,750

here you go

323

00:15:33,290 --> 00:15:29,839

they said the story sparked his EMM

324

00:15:35,480 --> 00:15:33,300

obsession and explains the alien looking

325

00:15:39,079 --> 00:15:35,490

out from the side of a Bigelow Aerospace

326

00:15:41,030 --> 00:15:39,089

and it made for the kind of conversation

327

00:15:47,230 --> 00:15:41,040

you don't ordinarily have with an

328

00:15:51,650 --> 00:15:47,240

accomplished CEO all right so Lara Logan

329

00:15:55,210 --> 00:15:51,660

starts off with this she says do you

330

00:15:59,059 --> 00:15:55,220

believe in aliens Bigelow responds I'm

331

00:16:02,780 --> 00:15:59,069

absolutely convinced that's all there is

332

00:16:05,269 --> 00:16:02,790

to it she comes back with do you also

333

00:16:08,449 --> 00:16:05,279

believe that UFOs have come to earth and

334

00:16:12,110 --> 00:16:08,459

Bigelow says there has been and is an

335

00:16:14,420 --> 00:16:12,120

existing presence an et presence and I

336

00:16:16,550 --> 00:16:14,430

spent millions and millions and millions

337

00:16:18,259 --> 00:16:16,560

I probably spend more as an individual

338

00:16:20,590 --> 00:16:18,269

than anybody else in the United States

339

00:16:23,930 --> 00:16:20,600  
has ever spent on this subject

340

00:16:25,699 --> 00:16:23,940  
Clara says is it risky for you to say in

341

00:16:28,970 --> 00:16:25,709  
public that you believe in UFOs and

342

00:16:34,430 --> 00:16:28,980  
aliens Bigelow says I don't give a damn

343

00:16:37,009 --> 00:16:34,440  
I don't care Logan says you don't worry

344

00:16:39,519 --> 00:16:37,019  
that some people will say did you hear

345

00:16:42,949 --> 00:16:39,529  
that guy he sounds like he's crazy

346

00:16:46,670 --> 00:16:42,959  
Bigelow says I don't care Logan says why

347

00:16:48,470 --> 00:16:46,680  
not Bigelow says it's not going to make

348

00:16:52,490 --> 00:16:48,480  
a difference it's not going to change

349

00:16:55,400 --> 00:16:52,500  
reality of what I know Logan comes back

350

00:16:56,300 --> 00:16:55,410  
with do you imagine that in our space

351  
00:16:57,680 --> 00:16:56,310  
travels we

352  
00:17:00,410 --> 00:16:57,690  
we'll encounter other forms of

353  
00:17:03,200 --> 00:17:00,420  
intelligent life Bigelow says you don't

354  
00:17:07,010 --> 00:17:03,210  
have to go anywhere Logan comes back

355  
00:17:10,670 --> 00:17:07,020  
with you can find it here where exactly

356  
00:17:16,520 --> 00:17:10,680  
Bigelow says it's just like right under

357  
00:17:20,540 --> 00:17:16,530  
people's noses oh my gosh Wow think

358  
00:17:21,650 --> 00:17:20,550  
about that so 60 minutes ends up you

359  
00:17:24,020 --> 00:17:21,660  
know with the narration right

360  
00:17:25,910 --> 00:17:24,030  
the FAA confirmed to us that for years

361  
00:17:27,590 --> 00:17:25,920  
it referred reports of UFOs another

362  
00:17:31,190 --> 00:17:27,600  
unexplained phenomena to a company

363  
00:17:33,470 --> 00:17:31,200

Bigelow owns he told us he he has had

364

00:17:34,580 --> 00:17:33,480

his own Close Encounters but declined to

365

00:17:37,220 --> 00:17:34,590

go into detail

366

00:17:40,580 --> 00:17:37,230

you know just narrated in that typical

367

00:17:44,300 --> 00:17:40,590

60-minutes way and then they you know we

368

00:17:45,100 --> 00:17:44,310

get this Robert Bigelow is quirky and he

369

00:17:47,840 --> 00:17:45,110

knows it

370

00:17:50,980 --> 00:17:47,850

but when you have as much money as he

371

00:17:53,810 --> 00:17:50,990

does no one not even NASA seems to care

372

00:17:56,120 --> 00:17:53,820

he bought the idea for his inflatable

373

00:17:57,860 --> 00:17:56,130

technology from the Space Agency NASA

374

00:18:00,320 --> 00:17:57,870

has been working on this since the early

375

00:18:02,630 --> 00:18:00,330

1960s but when Congress killed its

376

00:18:04,640 --> 00:18:02,640

program in 2000 Bigelow seize the

377

00:18:08,020 --> 00:18:04,650

opportunity invested tens of millions of

378

00:18:12,410 --> 00:18:08,030

dollars to advance NASA's original idea

379

00:18:15,440 --> 00:18:12,420

so there you go 60 minutes national

380

00:18:17,990 --> 00:18:15,450

exposure Robert Bigelow who has been

381

00:18:22,010 --> 00:18:18,000

part of our circle for years he spent on

382

00:18:24,350 --> 00:18:22,020

coast-to-coast many times was very

383

00:18:27,530 --> 00:18:24,360

public and he just says he doesn't care

384

00:18:29,750 --> 00:18:27,540

I'm wondering honestly you know and they

385

00:18:31,070 --> 00:18:29,760

talked about skinwalker 2 a little bit I

386

00:18:33,950 --> 00:18:31,080

didn't give a chance to get into that

387

00:18:36,740 --> 00:18:33,960

tonight more on that tomorrow but I'm

388

00:18:39,140 --> 00:18:36,750

wondering what Bigelow knows you know he

389

00:18:41,800 --> 00:18:39,150

got involved with MUFON sunk a bunch of

390

00:18:45,260 --> 00:18:41,810

money there wanted access to files and

391

00:18:46,790 --> 00:18:45,270

what does he know he's had his own Close

392

00:18:50,630 --> 00:18:46,800

Encounters 2 that happened up at

393

00:18:52,730 --> 00:18:50,640

skinwalker Las Vegas I'm not so sure

394

00:18:55,640 --> 00:18:52,740

what's really going on here with Robert

395

00:18:57,230 --> 00:18:55,650

love to get him on this show though so

396

00:19:01,700 --> 00:18:57,240

anyway that was last night

397

00:19:05,660 --> 00:19:01,710

and then before that you know took off

398

00:19:08,990 --> 00:19:05,670

on 60 minutes I posted this yesterday on

399

00:19:10,160 --> 00:19:09,000

Facebook and it's funny how people will

400

00:19:12,530 --> 00:19:10,170

just read what they

401  
00:19:15,110 --> 00:19:12,540  
and extrapolate out of something what

402  
00:19:17,330 --> 00:19:15,120  
they want to get out of it some thought

403  
00:19:20,270 --> 00:19:17,340  
it was about contacting the desert that

404  
00:19:21,770 --> 00:19:20,280  
was interesting it wasn't some think it

405  
00:19:24,830 --> 00:19:21,780  
was about quarry good

406  
00:19:26,870 --> 00:19:24,840  
it wasn't let me make that very clear it

407  
00:19:30,170 --> 00:19:26,880  
just wasn't it was about everything and

408  
00:19:32,480 --> 00:19:30,180  
everybody and you know specific

409  
00:19:34,850 --> 00:19:32,490  
individuals all together but nothing

410  
00:19:36,500 --> 00:19:34,860  
about yeah you know like there was

411  
00:19:39,590 --> 00:19:36,510  
something crazy that went down and said

412  
00:19:42,020 --> 00:19:39,600  
nothing happened at CIPD all right I'm

413  
00:19:44,240 --> 00:19:42,030

referring and have referred to a bunch

414

00:19:47,060 --> 00:19:44,250

of people that didn't even attend the

415

00:19:48,170 --> 00:19:47,070

conference that are not connected these

416

00:19:49,910 --> 00:19:48,180

people are not because they probably

417

00:19:52,490 --> 00:19:49,920

don't even know each other but just

418

00:19:56,600 --> 00:19:52,500

talking smack about an event that they

419

00:19:58,610 --> 00:19:56,610

did not attend it's just like crazy not

420

00:20:01,150 --> 00:19:58,620

about events that happened as he had TV

421

00:20:03,710 --> 00:20:01,160

because nothing did they were just

422

00:20:06,740 --> 00:20:03,720

criticizing people that attend

423

00:20:09,590 --> 00:20:06,750

conferences like that and and what what

424

00:20:11,750 --> 00:20:09,600

contact in the desert represents in news

425

00:20:14,270 --> 00:20:11,760

if it you know just man I just don't

426

00:20:17,710 --> 00:20:14,280

have time for it but anyway and it

427

00:20:21,230 --> 00:20:17,720

wasn't about Corey Goode who's about

428

00:20:24,890 --> 00:20:21,240

everybody everybody so this is what I

429

00:20:26,780 --> 00:20:24,900

posted and and I'll clarify as I need to

430

00:20:31,070 --> 00:20:26,790

but I want to get all of this in before

431

00:20:33,830 --> 00:20:31,080

I bring in Steven Stewart Pierce okay so

432

00:20:36,350 --> 00:20:33,840

this is what I posted so we get back

433

00:20:38,060 --> 00:20:36,360

from CIT D and it appears that while we

434

00:20:40,310 --> 00:20:38,070

were out of town and leading up to the

435

00:20:42,470 --> 00:20:40,320

event and through today which will

436

00:20:44,720 --> 00:20:42,480

Sunday Memorial Day a few people a small

437

00:20:47,900 --> 00:20:44,730

number have been very negative towards

438

00:20:50,420 --> 00:20:47,910

individuals conferences groups events

439

00:20:52,820 --> 00:20:50,430

and information some are connected some

440

00:20:54,620 --> 00:20:52,830

not you have MUFON you have

441

00:20:56,060 --> 00:20:54,630

whistleblowers researchers authors

442

00:20:58,100 --> 00:20:56,070

whatever suddenly we have this

443

00:21:02,600 --> 00:20:58,110

negativity being brought from a very

444

00:21:06,320 --> 00:21:02,610

select few and it's just stupid all of

445

00:21:09,800 --> 00:21:06,330

it now let me clarify here I completely

446

00:21:11,510 --> 00:21:09,810

said that this started before contact in

447

00:21:15,470 --> 00:21:11,520

the desert we were gone we've checked

448

00:21:19,370 --> 00:21:15,480

out you know and and just it's just this

449

00:21:22,760 --> 00:21:19,380

entire thing just upset all at once this

450

00:21:23,930 --> 00:21:22,770

thing with MUFON blew up and you know I

451

00:21:25,460 --> 00:21:23,940

don't want to name

452

00:21:27,740 --> 00:21:25,470

who the guy was I just want to give

453

00:21:30,379 --> 00:21:27,750

publicity man means just just a doofus

454

00:21:33,350 --> 00:21:30,389

but this thing with MUFON which affected

455

00:21:36,769 --> 00:21:33,360

friends of ours and yours it really

456

00:21:39,470 --> 00:21:36,779

upsets me you know and that a large part

457

00:21:41,090 --> 00:21:39,480

of it would started way before kind of

458

00:21:42,889 --> 00:21:41,100

before we left town I keep saying

459

00:21:45,379 --> 00:21:42,899

contacting the DES I just want to talk

460

00:21:46,669 --> 00:21:45,389

about the last two weeks contacting the

461

00:21:49,009 --> 00:21:46,679

desert just happened to fall in the

462

00:21:51,379 --> 00:21:49,019

middle of it again contact was wonderful

463

00:21:53,570 --> 00:21:51,389

this had nothing to do with contact but

464

00:21:55,970 --> 00:21:53,580

and then other individuals out there

465

00:21:58,220 --> 00:21:55,980

that we're talking about different

466

00:21:59,810 --> 00:21:58,230

researchers I put whistleblowers in here

467

00:22:03,619 --> 00:21:59,820

so suddenly everybody thinks is about

468

00:22:05,600 --> 00:22:03,629

Corey no I mean I'm talking about one

469

00:22:08,389 --> 00:22:05,610

person talking about this guy who's an

470

00:22:10,580 --> 00:22:08,399

author and this lady who's a researcher

471

00:22:12,740 --> 00:22:10,590

and this this guy over here who's

472

00:22:15,019 --> 00:22:12,750

another researcher and this guy in the

473

00:22:17,149 --> 00:22:15,029

paranormal image and said everybody was

474

00:22:20,350 --> 00:22:17,159

talking to me and looks like what's

475

00:22:22,940 --> 00:22:20,360

going on and it just continued just do

476

00:22:25,369 --> 00:22:22,950

so first we have this thing with MUFON I

477

00:22:28,940 --> 00:22:25,379

just talked about a one guy that ran a

478

00:22:31,460 --> 00:22:28,950

smile and in 24 hours raised so much

479

00:22:33,259 --> 00:22:31,470

craziness that I still can't wrap my

480

00:22:35,779 --> 00:22:33,269

head around it friends have really been

481

00:22:39,680 --> 00:22:35,789

affected so very uncool

482

00:22:41,930 --> 00:22:39,690

second the diss info about CIT D and

483

00:22:44,570 --> 00:22:41,940

what it represents I was there I was

484

00:22:47,869 --> 00:22:44,580

there I was everywhere all weekend I

485

00:22:51,200 --> 00:22:47,879

probably spoke to no joke over four days

486

00:22:54,769 --> 00:22:51,210

a thousand people and I'm not

487

00:22:56,690 --> 00:22:54,779

exaggerating okay and they will tell you

488

00:22:59,600 --> 00:22:56,700

that the entire weekend was nothing but

489

00:23:01,249 --> 00:22:59,610

coolness happiness knowledge period now

490

00:23:04,009 --> 00:23:01,259

I haven't paid too much attention to the

491

00:23:06,680 --> 00:23:04,019

CITV negativity because it's all bs why

492

00:23:09,710 --> 00:23:06,690

because everything that I have seen or

493

00:23:11,899 --> 00:23:09,720

read is from some person or somebody out

494

00:23:14,690 --> 00:23:11,909

there who wasn't even at contact in the

495

00:23:16,850 --> 00:23:14,700

desert they weren't even there so I

496

00:23:19,610 --> 00:23:16,860

posted how crazy is that you be the

497

00:23:21,590 --> 00:23:19,620

judge it's just stupid it's insane third

498

00:23:23,419 --> 00:23:21,600

the attacks on different authors

499

00:23:25,549 --> 00:23:23,429

researchers and whistleblowers totally

500

00:23:27,919 --> 00:23:25,559

and cool spreading hate and negativity

501  
00:23:30,019 --> 00:23:27,929  
does nothing although this is coming

502  
00:23:33,680 --> 00:23:30,029  
from just a few people out there you

503  
00:23:36,529 --> 00:23:33,690  
know just a few right as I see it this

504  
00:23:37,880 --> 00:23:36,539  
is the reason why they are screaming for

505  
00:23:41,030 --> 00:23:37,890  
ego and attention

506  
00:23:44,720 --> 00:23:41,040  
number two they are upset because others

507  
00:23:46,400 --> 00:23:44,730  
are happy and three they think that if

508  
00:23:48,110 --> 00:23:46,410  
they try and break up the community or

509  
00:23:50,870 --> 00:23:48,120  
cause problems that they will have more

510  
00:23:54,950 --> 00:23:50,880  
clinics more likes views friends subs or

511  
00:23:58,549 --> 00:23:54,960  
comments on some doofus tout form thread

512  
00:24:02,480 --> 00:23:58,559  
to validate their own existence or ego

513  
00:24:06,160 --> 00:24:02,490

and again this is very very uncool and

514

00:24:08,570 --> 00:24:06,170

what I'm trying to say here is there are

515

00:24:11,000 --> 00:24:08,580

researchers and authors out there and I

516

00:24:14,510 --> 00:24:11,010

don't care who you want to point at

517

00:24:16,159 --> 00:24:14,520

write you whatever you want to say

518

00:24:18,020 --> 00:24:16,169

quarry good fine you want to say Wilcock

519

00:24:20,480 --> 00:24:18,030

fine you want to say Linda Moulton Howe

520

00:24:23,539 --> 00:24:20,490

fine you want to say just pick somebody

521

00:24:27,890 --> 00:24:23,549

I don't care draw a name throw my name

522

00:24:30,470 --> 00:24:27,900

in I don't care that there are people

523

00:24:32,930 --> 00:24:30,480

out there that resonate and connect with

524

00:24:34,909 --> 00:24:32,940

these people they understand what they

525

00:24:37,130 --> 00:24:34,919

are saying they want to hear what they

526  
00:24:38,240 --> 00:24:37,140  
are saying and by being negative you're

527  
00:24:40,580 --> 00:24:38,250  
not going to change anybody's mind

528  
00:24:42,289 --> 00:24:40,590  
nobody out there listening to any words

529  
00:24:44,240 --> 00:24:42,299  
are going to step back and go wow man I

530  
00:24:46,549 --> 00:24:44,250  
saw that video man I saw what you post

531  
00:24:48,289 --> 00:24:46,559  
it in your blog man I saw that forum

532  
00:24:50,780 --> 00:24:48,299  
post man you know what then you're right

533  
00:24:54,560 --> 00:24:50,790  
man I'm going to stop it ain't going to

534  
00:24:57,680 --> 00:24:54,570  
happen all it is trying exhibit that the

535  
00:25:00,770 --> 00:24:57,690  
mission here is to cause angst and

536  
00:25:02,659 --> 00:25:00,780  
negativity and I don't dig it over the

537  
00:25:05,780 --> 00:25:02,669  
last week I've been approached I've been

538  
00:25:09,200 --> 00:25:05,790

approached by email text post things

539

00:25:11,659 --> 00:25:09,210

vocally in person in my ear on the phone

540

00:25:13,820 --> 00:25:11,669

people say have you seen this have you

541

00:25:16,549 --> 00:25:13,830

read this so-and-so was saying this

542

00:25:18,950 --> 00:25:16,559

about this person or so so is this

543

00:25:20,750 --> 00:25:18,960

person and this person is over here

544

00:25:23,810 --> 00:25:20,760

saying this and this person is I'm just

545

00:25:28,940 --> 00:25:23,820

like dude and it's all directions from

546

00:25:31,789 --> 00:25:28,950

everybody it's not it's not and why am i

547

00:25:34,549 --> 00:25:31,799

concerned about it this is my point

548

00:25:36,620 --> 00:25:34,559

you people that that are reading this or

549

00:25:39,380 --> 00:25:36,630

contacting me this some of the people

550

00:25:44,930 --> 00:25:39,390

that are posting this stuff think that I

551  
00:25:47,390 --> 00:25:44,940  
care I don't I have never read a post

552  
00:25:49,159 --> 00:25:47,400  
that's negative I don't I delete it I

553  
00:25:50,600 --> 00:25:49,169  
never opened up an email that starts

554  
00:25:54,140 --> 00:25:50,610  
with oh by the way I'm just

555  
00:25:56,090 --> 00:25:54,150  
you know deleted I don't read it I don't

556  
00:25:59,060 --> 00:25:56,100  
click on any links I don't watch any

557  
00:26:02,180 --> 00:25:59,070  
YouTube videos I don't do it so I don't

558  
00:26:07,070 --> 00:26:02,190  
know what has been set out there I don't

559  
00:26:11,270 --> 00:26:07,080  
care I don't I don't let negativity get

560  
00:26:13,549 --> 00:26:11,280  
to me and don't let it affect you I

561  
00:26:16,310 --> 00:26:13,559  
don't read it I delete it I don't watch

562  
00:26:18,650 --> 00:26:16,320  
it I don't listen to it ever I will

563  
00:26:21,380 --> 00:26:18,660

never be part of take part in or be

564

00:26:23,600 --> 00:26:21,390

exposed to negative thoughts or spread

565

00:26:25,430 --> 00:26:23,610

them it's bad for the soul before

566

00:26:28,310 --> 00:26:25,440

somebody's a human we need to hear both

567

00:26:30,080 --> 00:26:28,320

sides I do hear both sides I have every

568

00:26:32,510 --> 00:26:30,090

type of researcher and witness and

569

00:26:34,850 --> 00:26:32,520

contactee on this show everybody has

570

00:26:37,460 --> 00:26:34,860

been on here okay I don't attack people

571

00:26:40,130 --> 00:26:37,470

I don't question I just don't do that

572

00:26:42,350 --> 00:26:40,140

because I've had my own experiences I

573

00:26:44,539 --> 00:26:42,360

know that there was something going on

574

00:26:47,240 --> 00:26:44,549

the beautiful thing about our community

575

00:26:49,850 --> 00:26:47,250

the beautiful thing about it is we are

576

00:26:52,850 --> 00:26:49,860

able to talk here with an open mind and

577

00:26:55,310 --> 00:26:52,860

listen to everybody and understand and

578

00:26:56,900 --> 00:26:55,320

be concerned that's what we do and the

579

00:26:58,430 --> 00:26:56,910

second we start clapping that down

580

00:27:00,860 --> 00:26:58,440

trying to shut people up trying to

581

00:27:03,049 --> 00:27:00,870

censor people and telling somebody that

582

00:27:04,730 --> 00:27:03,059

they are lying there you can't try it

583

00:27:06,680 --> 00:27:04,740

you can't you know what nobody's going

584

00:27:08,659 --> 00:27:06,690

to talk nobody's going to say anything

585

00:27:11,650 --> 00:27:08,669

and you know what you get in the end if

586

00:27:15,200 --> 00:27:11,660

that's what you want you get nothing

587

00:27:17,120 --> 00:27:15,210

nothing so if you want to be a part of

588

00:27:20,450 --> 00:27:17,130

that don't be a part of our family just

589

00:27:22,970 --> 00:27:20,460

don't we don't need it around here you

590

00:27:25,880 --> 00:27:22,980

want to go do a radio show about it go

591

00:27:29,870 --> 00:27:25,890

do it don't hang out with us because we

592

00:27:32,900 --> 00:27:29,880

are not negative you want to go make a

593

00:27:34,039 --> 00:27:32,910

video about it go do it have fun I'm

594

00:27:36,350 --> 00:27:34,049

gonna watch it

595

00:27:38,299 --> 00:27:36,360

I'm not going to endorse it I'm not

596

00:27:41,120 --> 00:27:38,309

going to pass it around because it's

597

00:27:42,680 --> 00:27:41,130

negative and it's censorship you don't

598

00:27:44,960 --> 00:27:42,690

know the truth if you are going to be

599

00:27:48,110 --> 00:27:44,970

part of negativity you better be able to

600

00:27:50,630 --> 00:27:48,120

back it up because in the end those

601  
00:27:54,080 --> 00:27:50,640  
negative people are insignificant they

602  
00:27:58,310 --> 00:27:54,090  
don't matter they don't we have a way of

603  
00:28:00,919 --> 00:27:58,320  
flushing out that kind of stuff we just

604  
00:28:03,820 --> 00:28:00,929  
do and we don't want negative people or

605  
00:28:06,759 --> 00:28:03,830  
I just don't want it in my life

606  
00:28:10,299 --> 00:28:06,769  
weighs you down and it stops the goal of

607  
00:28:12,220 --> 00:28:10,309  
being a better person of making this

608  
00:28:14,649 --> 00:28:12,230  
world a better place and that's the

609  
00:28:16,870 --> 00:28:14,659  
truth and with that I got to get out of

610  
00:28:19,240 --> 00:28:16,880  
here I'm going to you think I'm done I'm

611  
00:28:19,899 --> 00:28:19,250  
not done I'll pick up on this in two

612  
00:28:23,230 --> 00:28:19,909  
hours

613  
00:28:26,769 --> 00:28:23,240

why is my show I just want to have what

614

00:28:29,409 --> 00:28:26,779

can't we just have fun can't we just

615

00:28:31,509 --> 00:28:29,419

light it up together can't we do that

616

00:28:35,129 --> 00:28:31,519

that's right we will right here I'm paid

617

00:28:37,480 --> 00:28:35,139

to black tonight Stuart Pearce

618

00:28:39,220 --> 00:28:37,490

unbelievable night dead ahead he just

619

00:28:42,190 --> 00:28:39,230

got here Stuart just got back from Egypt

620

00:28:44,379 --> 00:28:42,200

I want to know don't you you know it's

621

00:28:46,090 --> 00:28:44,389

my favorite subject this is fade to

622

00:28:49,000 --> 00:28:46,100

black I'm your host Jimmy Church follow

623

00:28:52,659 --> 00:28:49,010

me on twitter at JD church radio that's

624

00:28:54,639 --> 00:28:52,669

right on the GameChanger network and kgr

625

00:28:57,039 --> 00:28:54,649

a the planet I Heart Radio all that

626  
00:28:57,980 --> 00:28:57,049  
stuff I'll be right back with to appear

627  
00:29:10,370 --> 00:28:57,990  
stay right

628  
00:29:10,380 --> 00:29:16,580  
[Music]

629  
00:29:23,030 --> 00:29:19,620  
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

630  
00:29:31,350 --> 00:29:25,880  
Thank You dragon will now pause for a

631  
00:29:37,590 --> 00:29:31,360  
division of exhaustion caging are a

632  
00:29:39,870 --> 00:29:37,600  
radio when you take the beams from

633  
00:29:42,450 --> 00:29:39,880  
Central American with dashes of

634  
00:29:44,850 --> 00:29:42,460  
Indonesian and African mixed in and then

635  
00:29:47,700 --> 00:29:44,860  
roasted to the dark side of fade to

636  
00:29:50,850 --> 00:29:47,710  
black you create the ultimate brew of

637  
00:29:54,630 --> 00:29:50,860  
Fringe introducing the fade to black

638  
00:29:57,210 --> 00:29:54,640

blend from River moon coffee yes River

639

00:30:00,240 --> 00:29:57,220

moons darkest customized roast was

640

00:30:03,210 --> 00:30:00,250

created for the love of fade to black

641

00:30:05,910 --> 00:30:03,220

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

642

00:30:09,480 --> 00:30:05,920

smoking the beans is in every sip of

643

00:30:12,360 --> 00:30:09,490

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

644

00:30:14,790 --> 00:30:12,370

coffee doc deep with this date

645

00:30:17,520 --> 00:30:14,800

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

646

00:30:19,950 --> 00:30:17,530

like the bunker leaning further into the

647

00:30:23,220 --> 00:30:19,960

darkness of the roast is fade to black

648

00:30:24,900 --> 00:30:23,230

blend from river moon coffee just click

649

00:30:28,169 --> 00:30:24,910

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

650

00:30:33,110 --> 00:30:28,179

and use the promo code F to B blend for

651  
00:30:36,299 --> 00:30:33,120  
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

652  
00:30:39,150 --> 00:30:36,309  
hi folks let's wind the clocks back 60

653  
00:30:40,860 --> 00:30:39,160  
years food was different food provided

654  
00:30:43,049 --> 00:30:40,870  
health and nutrition and using

655  
00:30:45,750 --> 00:30:43,059  
supplements was minimal unfortunately

656  
00:30:47,669 --> 00:30:45,760  
now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

657  
00:30:50,370 --> 00:30:47,679  
and pesticides that can be quite lethal

658  
00:30:51,360 --> 00:30:50,380  
in the name of our food supply and of

659  
00:30:53,400 --> 00:30:51,370  
course the ever-loving dollar

660  
00:30:55,740 --> 00:30:53,410  
supplementing our diets can be very

661  
00:30:57,930 --> 00:30:55,750  
important to stay healthy cleansing from

662  
00:31:00,480 --> 00:30:57,940  
daily intruders to the body might be

663  
00:31:03,030 --> 00:31:00,490

critical live strong and take charge

664

00:31:04,890 --> 00:31:03,040

log on to get the tea calm our herbal

665

00:31:07,320 --> 00:31:04,900

tea is a great way to cleanse from

666

00:31:09,960 --> 00:31:07,330

intruders our supplements is a great way

667

00:31:12,570 --> 00:31:09,970

to maintain and improve your health when

668

00:31:13,830 --> 00:31:12,580

your health is not up to par go to get

669

00:31:17,310 --> 00:31:13,840

the tea calm

670

00:31:19,260 --> 00:31:17,320

no GMOs no fillers and organic and very

671

00:31:22,380 --> 00:31:19,270

helpful in keeping you at the top of

672

00:31:24,659 --> 00:31:22,390

your game life is too short to feel uh

673

00:31:26,729 --> 00:31:24,669

you know what I mean stay

674

00:31:30,629 --> 00:31:26,739

the game at the top of your game with

675

00:31:33,570 --> 00:31:30,639

get the t.com that's get the t-dot-com

676

00:31:39,060 --> 00:31:33,580

again get the t-dot-com

677

00:31:44,849 --> 00:31:39,070

nine out of ten geneticists agree AG

678

00:31:49,019 --> 00:31:44,859

black is not your father's radio show on

679

00:31:54,389 --> 00:31:49,029

the game changer radio network and k GRA

680

00:31:56,549 --> 00:31:54,399

the planet hi this is chase plus key

681

00:31:58,769 --> 00:31:56,559

with fate magazine radio and you're

682

00:31:59,039 --> 00:31:58,779

listening to Jimmy Church and fade to

683

00:32:02,220 --> 00:31:59,049

black

684

00:32:04,590 --> 00:32:02,230

on the game changer network and ckg are

685

00:32:08,970 --> 00:32:04,600

a digital broadcast station where the

686

00:32:11,190 --> 00:32:08,980

fader knots Rock hi this is Rob Reiner

687

00:32:15,720 --> 00:32:11,200

from anvil and you're listening to Jimmy

688

00:32:17,399 --> 00:32:15,730

Church radio calm what's up cuz whatever

689

00:32:23,830 --> 00:32:17,409

that how imagine we're listening the

690

00:32:37,260 --> 00:32:33,990

[Music]

691

00:32:38,730 --> 00:32:37,270

all right welcome back

692

00:32:41,250 --> 00:32:38,740

fade to black I'm your host Amy Church

693

00:32:46,260 --> 00:32:41,260

I'm the game changer networking kgr a

694

00:32:50,430 --> 00:32:46,270

the planet this is truly the spoke radio

695

00:32:54,180 --> 00:32:50,440

for the masses follow me on twitter @jj

696

00:32:59,190 --> 00:32:54,190

yeah Twitter's on fire I get it and so

697

00:33:02,700 --> 00:32:59,200

do you can we all get up can't we all

698

00:33:06,360 --> 00:33:02,710

just be friends I do I run around with

699

00:33:10,860 --> 00:33:06,370

flowers hanging out of my pocket that's

700

00:33:15,060 --> 00:33:10,870

what I do i distribute fun that's what I

701  
00:33:15,770 --> 00:33:15,070  
do I prolly in the midst and so does our

702  
00:33:18,810 --> 00:33:15,780  
guest tonight

703  
00:33:21,030 --> 00:33:18,820  
legendary sound healer master a voice

704  
00:33:23,580 --> 00:33:21,040  
he's an angel whisperer

705  
00:33:26,130 --> 00:33:23,590  
Stuart Pearce was the head of voice at

706  
00:33:29,190 --> 00:33:26,140  
the Webber Douglas Academy in London

707  
00:33:31,740 --> 00:33:29,200  
from 1980 to 1997 he helped to pioneer

708  
00:33:34,800 --> 00:33:31,750  
Shakespeare's Globe Theatre between 1997

709  
00:33:38,310 --> 00:33:34,810  
and 2010 he has coached luminaries such

710  
00:33:42,720 --> 00:33:38,320  
as Eddie Redmayne Matthew Goode Hugh

711  
00:33:44,010 --> 00:33:42,730  
Bonneville Mark Rylands many dr.mini dry

712  
00:33:47,130 --> 00:33:44,020  
I'm going to talk about Minnie Driver

713  
00:33:50,160 --> 00:33:47,140

tonight Vanessa Redgrave Margaret

714

00:33:53,700 --> 00:33:50,170

Thatcher princess died that's right and

715

00:33:55,530 --> 00:33:53,710

the London 2012 Olympic bid and those

716

00:33:58,410 --> 00:33:55,540

announcers just to name a few

717

00:34:00,600 --> 00:33:58,420

being a seer of 40 years Stuart has also

718

00:34:04,500 --> 00:34:00,610

published angels and the keys to

719

00:34:06,900 --> 00:34:04,510

paradise the angels of Atlantis the book

720

00:34:10,860 --> 00:34:06,910

and Oracle by the way the angelic heart

721

00:34:12,840 --> 00:34:10,870

sigils Oracle the hearts note and the

722

00:34:15,180 --> 00:34:12,850

alchemy of voice alongside several

723

00:34:18,000 --> 00:34:15,190

award-winning recording such as the

724

00:34:19,680 --> 00:34:18,010

Angels of Atlantis soul calls we will

725

00:34:23,700 --> 00:34:19,690

talk about that tonight too as websites

726

00:34:25,649 --> 00:34:23,710

are Stewart Pierce calm and the Angels

727

00:34:27,030 --> 00:34:25,659

of Atlantis calm and I would like to

728

00:34:29,520 --> 00:34:27,040

welcome for the first time to fade to

729

00:34:32,220 --> 00:34:29,530

black the one and only by the way Stuart

730

00:34:35,310 --> 00:34:32,230

Pearce Stuart good evening well good

731

00:34:37,200 --> 00:34:35,320

evening to you mr. Church how are you

732

00:34:39,030 --> 00:34:37,210

I am fantastic it's great to hear your

733

00:34:42,210 --> 00:34:39,040

voice more on that in just a bit but

734

00:34:45,060 --> 00:34:42,220

would you get tonight Stuart is you get

735

00:34:46,590 --> 00:34:45,070

the first-time guests disclaimer

736

00:34:48,810 --> 00:34:46,600

so let's get that out of the way which

737

00:34:51,060 --> 00:34:48,820

is it's just you and I sitting on my

738

00:34:53,400 --> 00:34:51,070

couch talking as friends where the

739

00:34:54,930 --> 00:34:53,410

conversation starts it starts where it

740

00:34:57,440 --> 00:34:54,940

ends it ends but we're going to end as

741

00:34:59,700 --> 00:34:57,450

friends there you go you ready

742

00:35:05,340 --> 00:34:59,710

absolutely you don't sound too nervous

743

00:35:08,520 --> 00:35:05,350

oh ha ha ha ha before we get started

744

00:35:10,590 --> 00:35:08,530

there's so many things tonight and I'm

745

00:35:12,060 --> 00:35:10,600

going to try to get it all in as you

746

00:35:15,390 --> 00:35:12,070

know we can go in so many different

747

00:35:18,750 --> 00:35:15,400

directions but I I do want to start

748

00:35:22,020 --> 00:35:18,760

actually here my love and affection for

749

00:35:25,620 --> 00:35:22,030

Egypt I don't think there's anything

750

00:35:29,070 --> 00:35:25,630

secondary for me right that goes on

751

00:35:33,930 --> 00:35:29,080

there and you just got back

752

00:35:36,150 --> 00:35:33,940

what does Egypt mean to you well what

753

00:35:39,930 --> 00:35:36,160

does it mean to me it is the land of my

754

00:35:43,770 --> 00:35:39,940

father's that's what it means to me and

755

00:35:46,700 --> 00:35:43,780

so in other words for now 50 years I've

756

00:35:50,430 --> 00:35:46,710

been visiting this wonderful wonderful

757

00:35:52,320 --> 00:35:50,440

country and exploring the mysteries that

758

00:35:55,790 --> 00:35:52,330

are there through some of the principal

759

00:35:58,770 --> 00:35:55,800

temples and some that are not well known

760

00:36:01,110 --> 00:35:58,780

and run running retreats over the last

761

00:36:02,670 --> 00:36:01,120

12 years the the resurrection retreat

762

00:36:05,100 --> 00:36:02,680

very specifically is something that I've

763

00:36:07,260 --> 00:36:05,110

been running for about 12 years and what

764

00:36:12,290 --> 00:36:07,270

do I feel about Egypt I feel that it's a

765

00:36:17,400 --> 00:36:12,300

very remarkable Kingdom for we so

766

00:36:21,980 --> 00:36:17,410

Wayfarers to go for retreat so that we

767

00:36:27,540 --> 00:36:21,990

can literally enjoy and be amplified

768

00:36:28,920 --> 00:36:27,550

expand resonate in a way that we can't

769

00:36:31,080 --> 00:36:28,930

in other areas of the world in other

770

00:36:33,300 --> 00:36:31,090

words the temples although they may look

771

00:36:36,150 --> 00:36:33,310

ruinous are actually switched on to

772

00:36:38,160 --> 00:36:36,160

really powerful astro geographical

773

00:36:41,580 --> 00:36:38,170

energies and so as we enter them

774

00:36:44,580 --> 00:36:41,590

ourselves literally vibrate on a much

775

00:36:47,820 --> 00:36:44,590

faster frequency and allow us to be able

776

00:36:49,080 --> 00:36:47,830

to release any of the negativities that

777

00:36:51,090 --> 00:36:49,090

we have in our bodies any of the

778

00:36:52,950 --> 00:36:51,100

toxicity or the disturbance that we have

779

00:36:55,770 --> 00:36:52,960

in our bodies and really clearing what

780

00:36:58,650 --> 00:36:55,780

our divine blueprint is is we have the

781

00:37:00,660 --> 00:36:58,660

wit to do that also you know

782

00:37:03,390 --> 00:37:00,670

I mean I can go on and on and on about

783

00:37:05,730 --> 00:37:03,400

Egypt it's the most extraordinary class

784

00:37:08,340 --> 00:37:05,740

as far as I'm concerned well I have I

785

00:37:11,190 --> 00:37:08,350

haven't been read and I are planning a

786

00:37:15,000 --> 00:37:11,200

trip there very soon but that being said

787

00:37:16,680 --> 00:37:15,010

I have interviewed just about all of the

788

00:37:19,710 --> 00:37:16,690

Great's when it comes to Egypt and

789

00:37:22,830 --> 00:37:19,720

Egyptology on the show and one thing

790

00:37:25,680 --> 00:37:22,840

that has been said over and over Stewart

791

00:37:28,410 --> 00:37:25,690

is that you don't even have to be warned

792

00:37:30,300 --> 00:37:28,420

you don't have to be aware you walk into

793

00:37:32,760 --> 00:37:30,310

one of these temples and it's like

794

00:37:34,320 --> 00:37:32,770

electricity and you can feel it you

795

00:37:36,600 --> 00:37:34,330

don't have to have that subliminal

796

00:37:40,440 --> 00:37:36,610

suggestion that something's going to

797

00:37:43,110 --> 00:37:40,450

happen right you just it will affect you

798

00:37:45,510 --> 00:37:43,120

and you don't have a choice well sure

799

00:37:47,510 --> 00:37:45,520

yes even for the die-hard cynic because

800

00:37:50,670 --> 00:37:47,520

soon as they walk in to these

801  
00:37:53,880 --> 00:37:50,680  
switched-on fifth-dimensional chambers

802  
00:37:55,770 --> 00:37:53,890  
that are rich in sacred geometry but as

803  
00:37:58,020 --> 00:37:55,780  
I was saying a stroke geographical

804  
00:38:00,950 --> 00:37:58,030  
alignments right but whomever even the

805  
00:38:03,630 --> 00:38:00,960  
hard you know the hard and cynic is

806  
00:38:06,750 --> 00:38:03,640  
automatically affected by the very

807  
00:38:08,580 --> 00:38:06,760  
powerful energies that are there say in

808  
00:38:11,370 --> 00:38:08,590  
a similar way what we know in South

809  
00:38:13,560 --> 00:38:11,380  
America whether it be in the Palenque

810  
00:38:15,450 --> 00:38:13,570  
area or going further down and itching

811  
00:38:17,820 --> 00:38:15,460  
it serious but it's absolutely

812  
00:38:20,130 --> 00:38:17,830  
extraordinary in terms of its power but

813  
00:38:22,920 --> 00:38:20,140

it affects the human psyche and the

814

00:38:26,250 --> 00:38:22,930

human physiology in a different way from

815

00:38:29,250 --> 00:38:26,260

the temples in Egypt temples in Egypt

816

00:38:31,260 --> 00:38:29,260

are orientating us to a very very

817

00:38:33,840 --> 00:38:31,270

different frequency that I find

818

00:38:37,230 --> 00:38:33,850

fascinating say cynic for me one more

819

00:38:42,230 --> 00:38:37,240

time City oh man well played my friend

820

00:38:45,930 --> 00:38:42,240

well um and and there is something that

821

00:38:48,480 --> 00:38:45,940

has been lost you know with when you

822

00:38:51,900 --> 00:38:48,490

talk about the the ancient cultures and

823

00:38:55,440 --> 00:38:51,910

and their connection to self and and

824

00:38:58,890 --> 00:38:55,450

consciousness and the ability to improve

825

00:39:01,200 --> 00:38:58,900

and and look at society in a different

826

00:39:04,590 --> 00:39:01,210

way we have lost touch with all of that

827

00:39:06,870 --> 00:39:04,600

how do we get back to it is it these you

828

00:39:09,900 --> 00:39:06,880

know trips to Egypt is it shows like

829

00:39:12,170 --> 00:39:09,910

this and you speaking out about it but

830

00:39:15,180 --> 00:39:12,180

how do we get back to self

831

00:39:18,210 --> 00:39:15,190

what I feel that we we are engaged in a

832

00:39:21,900 --> 00:39:18,220

very active revolution to rediscover and

833

00:39:24,650 --> 00:39:21,910

remember who we truly are and you all

834

00:39:27,660 --> 00:39:24,660

you know your facilitation your joy your

835

00:39:30,810 --> 00:39:27,670

inspiration your adventure your sudden

836

00:39:32,930 --> 00:39:30,820

into encouraging us to tune in every

837

00:39:37,440 --> 00:39:32,940

Monday evening through to Thursday and

838

00:39:40,260 --> 00:39:37,450

listen to yourself talking intelligently

839

00:39:44,270 --> 00:39:40,270

and in an articulated way about the

840

00:39:48,270 --> 00:39:44,280

necessity of what it is to regain our

841

00:39:51,240 --> 00:39:48,280

spiritual identity is evidently doing an

842

00:39:53,580 --> 00:39:51,250

extraordinary amount of good as we see

843

00:39:55,470 --> 00:39:53,590

this great spiritual renaissance that is

844

00:39:57,720 --> 00:39:55,480

taking place at this time I mean we're

845

00:40:00,300 --> 00:39:57,730

really in the Sentinel vortex of a vast

846

00:40:02,340 --> 00:40:00,310

renaissance are we I know when we look

847

00:40:05,070 --> 00:40:02,350

in 3d when we see the travels of the

848

00:40:07,800 --> 00:40:05,080

world and we often think what happen I

849

00:40:09,960 --> 00:40:07,810

b-but but of course we also know as we

850

00:40:12,270 --> 00:40:09,970

reflect that it's always darkest before

851  
00:40:13,860 --> 00:40:12,280  
the dawn so there seems to be an equal

852  
00:40:17,010 --> 00:40:13,870  
amount of darkness and an equal amount

853  
00:40:19,740 --> 00:40:17,020  
of light around at this time and

854  
00:40:22,230 --> 00:40:19,750  
fulfills the prophecy that we were given

855  
00:40:25,830 --> 00:40:22,240  
by the mind when the main people and

856  
00:40:29,190 --> 00:40:25,840  
also by the Far Eastern scholars within

857  
00:40:32,190 --> 00:40:29,200  
Ida reader that we would be experiencing

858  
00:40:34,110 --> 00:40:32,200  
what this time is bringing for so you

859  
00:40:36,810 --> 00:40:34,120  
know I I have I have at the same time

860  
00:40:39,090 --> 00:40:36,820  
immense amounts of Hope about what we're

861  
00:40:44,310 --> 00:40:39,100  
experiencing I think it's electrifying

862  
00:40:47,250 --> 00:40:44,320  
and really exciting the the ability that

863  
00:40:50,630 --> 00:40:47,260

oh darn let me make that plural the

864

00:40:53,700 --> 00:40:50,640

abilities that you have and you possess

865

00:40:56,580 --> 00:40:53,710

certainly this isn't something that's

866

00:40:59,400 --> 00:40:56,590

new this is something that you were

867

00:41:02,520 --> 00:40:59,410

probably born with and goes back to your

868

00:41:04,680 --> 00:41:02,530

childhood I have seen you speak I stood

869

00:41:07,500 --> 00:41:04,690

at the back of the room at conscious

870

00:41:09,960 --> 00:41:07,510

life I was I was a little bit too fanboy

871

00:41:13,230 --> 00:41:09,970

doubt to come up and say hello but aside

872

00:41:17,160 --> 00:41:13,240

from that the your presentation and I

873

00:41:19,230 --> 00:41:17,170

went back and and checked out some of

874

00:41:21,570 --> 00:41:19,240

your references to your childhood and

875

00:41:23,930 --> 00:41:21,580

I've got to say it's very very

876

00:41:25,809 --> 00:41:23,940

interesting but when we talk about

877

00:41:29,439 --> 00:41:25,819

royalty your

878

00:41:32,559 --> 00:41:29,449

family by your family's history and your

879

00:41:33,579 --> 00:41:32,569

journeys through I want to say this

880

00:41:37,239 --> 00:41:33,589

right Stuart

881

00:41:40,239 --> 00:41:37,249

but like castles right royal worker

882

00:41:42,999 --> 00:41:40,249

places had to have an effect on your

883

00:41:45,189 --> 00:41:43,009

life was that the beginning of it and

884

00:41:47,319 --> 00:41:45,199

was there any accidents or epiphanies

885

00:41:51,939 --> 00:41:47,329

that happened during those journeys oh

886

00:41:54,130 --> 00:41:51,949

god yeah tons many many many yeah it was

887

00:41:56,229 --> 00:41:54,140

a very privileged childhood but at the

888

00:41:59,229 --> 00:41:56,239

same time a very grounded perspective

889

00:42:01,569 --> 00:41:59,239

because although I have a brother who's

890

00:42:03,910 --> 00:42:01,579

a year old we were engaged in the

891

00:42:06,939 --> 00:42:03,920

privilege of what it was to live with in

892

00:42:09,519 --> 00:42:06,949

royal containers so to speak and as you

893

00:42:12,009 --> 00:42:09,529

just mentioned to journey through

894

00:42:15,130 --> 00:42:12,019

ancient buildings that have been

895

00:42:16,749 --> 00:42:15,140

associated with monarchy for thousands

896

00:42:20,049 --> 00:42:16,759

of years and therefore there are many

897

00:42:21,939 --> 00:42:20,059

voices there and I had an extraordinary

898

00:42:25,509 --> 00:42:21,949

mother who made sure that we were very

899

00:42:28,799 --> 00:42:25,519

grounded in 3d and so although we were

900

00:42:31,150 --> 00:42:28,809

even brought up in these extraordinaire

901  
00:42:33,309 --> 00:42:31,160  
we were also sent to state schools

902  
00:42:35,079 --> 00:42:33,319  
meaning we were sent to in a public

903  
00:42:38,319 --> 00:42:35,089  
education situation so that we could

904  
00:42:40,059 --> 00:42:38,329  
find out exactly what other people how

905  
00:42:41,769 --> 00:42:40,069  
other people were being how other

906  
00:42:44,319 --> 00:42:41,779  
children were being brought up about

907  
00:42:47,400 --> 00:42:44,329  
what other interests children here are

908  
00:42:51,969 --> 00:42:47,410  
the children had but for me what it did

909  
00:42:56,229 --> 00:42:51,979  
was to allow me to experience pure

910  
00:42:57,759 --> 00:42:56,239  
wonder and pure or and within the you

911  
00:43:00,759 --> 00:42:57,769  
know the capacity of what it is to

912  
00:43:03,910 --> 00:43:00,769  
experience it 100 or I found myself

913  
00:43:06,519 --> 00:43:03,920

literally being supported by vast waves

914

00:43:09,339 --> 00:43:06,529

of energy that would move through me

915

00:43:11,229 --> 00:43:09,349

around me above me below me that I would

916

00:43:13,420 --> 00:43:11,239

literally be supported on in other words

917

00:43:16,269 --> 00:43:13,430

I feel that I was spending I spent much

918

00:43:18,609 --> 00:43:16,279

of my childhood soul surfing on these

919

00:43:21,579 --> 00:43:18,619

extraordinary energies and developing

920

00:43:24,900 --> 00:43:21,589

conversations with unseen beings who

921

00:43:27,069 --> 00:43:24,910

then became seen beings to me and

922

00:43:28,870 --> 00:43:27,079

unfortunately not to many of the other

923

00:43:30,819 --> 00:43:28,880

people that were around me and what I

924

00:43:33,069 --> 00:43:30,829

talking about is I was seeing elemental

925

00:43:36,099 --> 00:43:33,079

and seeing spirit I'm seeing ghosts I

926  
00:43:38,229 --> 00:43:36,109  
was seeing angels and of course they

927  
00:43:39,490 --> 00:43:38,239  
were wrapped within these containers

928  
00:43:42,700 --> 00:43:39,500  
these amazing

929  
00:43:45,910 --> 00:43:42,710  
old buildings that were filled with art

930  
00:43:48,460 --> 00:43:45,920  
treasures and many many voices should we

931  
00:43:51,190 --> 00:43:48,470  
say so it was it was very extraordinary

932  
00:43:55,230 --> 00:43:51,200  
and at the same time in a 3d context

933  
00:43:57,760 --> 00:43:55,240  
what it did was to introduce me to what

934  
00:44:01,570 --> 00:43:57,770  
nobility truly is what noblesse oblige

935  
00:44:05,380 --> 00:44:01,580  
truly is what what it is far as an honor

936  
00:44:07,960 --> 00:44:05,390  
code that produces a loyalty and a

937  
00:44:10,930 --> 00:44:07,970  
deference to all people so that

938  
00:44:12,430 --> 00:44:10,940

everybody is engaged in the nobility of

939

00:44:14,830 --> 00:44:12,440

labour everything is everybody is

940

00:44:16,480 --> 00:44:14,840

engaged in an ability of truth so it's

941

00:44:17,980 --> 00:44:16,490

always about the highest choice rather

942

00:44:20,200 --> 00:44:17,990

than the lower choice that's the way

943

00:44:22,240 --> 00:44:20,210

that I see the noble at the same time it

944

00:44:25,720 --> 00:44:22,250

introduced me to the nature of ritual

945

00:44:30,220 --> 00:44:25,730

right the ritual of heritage which keeps

946

00:44:33,280 --> 00:44:30,230

a fiber of our souls functioning so that

947

00:44:36,730 --> 00:44:33,290

we recognize whatever our developments

948

00:44:38,530 --> 00:44:36,740

are being whatever our soul wayfaring

949

00:44:41,050 --> 00:44:38,540

happens to be wherever our intelligence

950

00:44:43,390 --> 00:44:41,060

one goes even into some of the darkness

951  
00:44:45,670 --> 00:44:43,400  
of conspiracy theory but wherever we are

952  
00:44:49,359 --> 00:44:45,680  
we can begin to feel that our origins

953  
00:44:51,790 --> 00:44:49,369  
have a very powerful heritage what about

954  
00:44:54,820 --> 00:44:51,800  
Randall and the last thing was that I

955  
00:44:56,589 --> 00:44:54,830  
was introduced to grace became sag if

956  
00:44:59,230 --> 00:44:56,599  
the Queen of England the present Queen

957  
00:45:01,990 --> 00:44:59,240  
of England has a quality that is

958  
00:45:04,540 --> 00:45:02,000  
redeemable as far as human nature is

959  
00:45:06,820 --> 00:45:04,550  
concerned she has absolute grace she

960  
00:45:09,099 --> 00:45:06,830  
made me distant and she may sneak

961  
00:45:11,920 --> 00:45:09,109  
through a style that is the longer

962  
00:45:14,200 --> 00:45:11,930  
really caught our consciousness in the

963  
00:45:16,990 --> 00:45:14,210

West the point is that she has immense

964

00:45:19,240 --> 00:45:17,000

amounts of grace an immense amount of

965

00:45:22,750 --> 00:45:19,250

longevity to hot mine

966

00:45:25,000 --> 00:45:22,760

nah she is formidable in hey I'm really

967

00:45:26,829 --> 00:45:25,010

it's a say that her curiosity that keeps

968

00:45:29,440 --> 00:45:26,839

her Gary yeah she's gonna go to a buck

969

00:45:31,960 --> 00:45:29,450

20 Stewart that's my prediction here

970

00:45:33,820 --> 00:45:31,970

there's nothing tragic around the corner

971

00:45:37,480 --> 00:45:33,830

I just she's healthy she looks great

972

00:45:40,089 --> 00:45:37,490

yeah yeah now but as we lower rates the

973

00:45:43,510 --> 00:45:40,099

choices that we make that allow that

974

00:45:46,240 --> 00:45:43,520

level of longevity to take Clara and you

975

00:45:48,040 --> 00:45:46,250

know I should have meat heater and and

976

00:45:50,770 --> 00:45:48,050

obviously they wouldn't see from her

977

00:45:51,880 --> 00:45:50,780

body that she enjoys she enjoys food at

978

00:45:54,789 --> 00:45:51,890

the same time ago

979

00:45:56,710 --> 00:45:54,799

active within her physical and mental

980

00:45:58,839 --> 00:45:56,720

Constitution that's the most important

981

00:46:01,960 --> 00:45:58,849

thing and believes that she can go on

982

00:46:04,660 --> 00:46:01,970

and on and on and on because she was

983

00:46:08,829 --> 00:46:04,670

anointed that's the most important so

984

00:46:11,980 --> 00:46:08,839

she would abdicate you know her throne

985

00:46:15,279 --> 00:46:11,990

or her power as monarch because she was

986

00:46:17,319 --> 00:46:15,289

anointed by the divine and that's the

987

00:46:20,710 --> 00:46:17,329

crucial thing I wanted to ask you really

988

00:46:23,049 --> 00:46:20,720

quick religious upbringing for you Chris

989

00:46:25,870 --> 00:46:23,059

Christian Christian and as you were

990

00:46:28,960 --> 00:46:25,880

going through these experiences did you

991

00:46:31,569 --> 00:46:28,970

share them with anybody in the church or

992

00:46:34,210 --> 00:46:31,579

your family and and how did you start to

993

00:46:36,549 --> 00:46:34,220

discern you know because you said angels

994

00:46:39,339 --> 00:46:36,559

specifically I now find that very

995

00:46:42,069 --> 00:46:39,349

interesting was that because of your

996

00:46:44,109 --> 00:46:42,079

religious education was it because of

997

00:46:45,370 --> 00:46:44,119

your family reserve somebody else that

998

00:46:49,630 --> 00:46:45,380

that helped you point in that direction

999

00:46:53,289 --> 00:46:49,640

or did you do it on your own it all just

1000

00:46:56,410 --> 00:46:53,299

happens literally it just happened in my

1001  
00:46:59,589 --> 00:46:56,420  
experience of consciousness and then

1002  
00:47:03,009 --> 00:46:59,599  
I've learned how to interpret that these

1003  
00:47:05,799 --> 00:47:03,019  
beings of light are God's emissaries and

1004  
00:47:08,470 --> 00:47:05,809  
they're called angels right but they

1005  
00:47:10,269 --> 00:47:08,480  
didn't look at all like the angels with

1006  
00:47:12,190 --> 00:47:10,279  
her who's being introduced to through

1007  
00:47:14,079 --> 00:47:12,200  
classical education I mean they were

1008  
00:47:16,420 --> 00:47:14,089  
human beings with wings I wouldn't see a

1009  
00:47:19,390 --> 00:47:16,430  
human being his wings I was seeing huge

1010  
00:47:22,630 --> 00:47:19,400  
rods of like huge beams of light and all

1011  
00:47:24,279 --> 00:47:22,640  
and this is what I still see how were

1012  
00:47:28,749 --> 00:47:24,289  
used to her when this first started to

1013  
00:47:32,380 --> 00:47:28,759

happen oh very very very very young I

1014

00:47:34,210 --> 00:47:32,390

mean really um and so I was so caught by

1015

00:47:36,700 --> 00:47:34,220

wonder that I didn't really speak for

1016

00:47:39,220 --> 00:47:36,710

the first six years of my life I was

1017

00:47:41,650 --> 00:47:39,230

silent and my brother interpreted for me

1018

00:47:45,430 --> 00:47:41,660

and then I started to discover the power

1019

00:47:47,680 --> 00:47:45,440

of sound but you know now what I know is

1020

00:47:49,960 --> 00:47:47,690

that I I have great I had great

1021

00:47:52,480 --> 00:47:49,970

difficulty with academia so I had great

1022

00:47:54,160 --> 00:47:52,490

difficulty with what it was to read and

1023

00:47:56,559 --> 00:47:54,170

also what it wants to do your basic

1024

00:48:00,460 --> 00:47:56,569

computation basic man but I'm

1025

00:48:02,380 --> 00:48:00,470

numerically dyslexic and now I know that

1026

00:48:04,930 --> 00:48:02,390

I had was experiencing something called

1027

00:48:07,390 --> 00:48:04,940

synesthesia which is this cross over

1028

00:48:10,450 --> 00:48:07,400

of census so in other words I was seeing

1029

00:48:14,050 --> 00:48:10,460

sound I was not just hearing it I was

1030

00:48:16,990 --> 00:48:14,060

seeing sound and therefore to learn how

1031

00:48:20,380 --> 00:48:17,000

to read from the printed page was far

1032

00:48:23,890 --> 00:48:20,390

too complex because all that the printed

1033

00:48:26,980 --> 00:48:23,900

word did was to create a sort of complex

1034

00:48:29,770 --> 00:48:26,990

lasered pattern rather than rather like

1035

00:48:32,050 --> 00:48:29,780

looking into intense algorithmic

1036

00:48:35,500 --> 00:48:32,060

processes it was just it was all too

1037

00:48:39,730 --> 00:48:35,510

much and I learned to read much later I

1038

00:48:42,880 --> 00:48:39,740

learned to read around 11 12 13 14 but I

1039

00:48:46,510 --> 00:48:42,890

learned to read through singing their

1040

00:48:51,670 --> 00:48:46,520

voice when did you first start to figure

1041

00:48:54,850 --> 00:48:51,680

out that you had pipes my voice broke

1042

00:48:56,620 --> 00:48:54,860

quite young no I was about 11 when my

1043

00:48:59,830 --> 00:48:56,630

voice broke and people kept commenting

1044

00:49:02,140 --> 00:48:59,840

on my voice saying you have the most

1045

00:49:05,110 --> 00:49:02,150

amazing voice something happens to me

1046

00:49:08,500 --> 00:49:05,120

when you speak but why don't you start

1047

00:49:10,690 --> 00:49:08,510

telling more stories and then later as I

1048

00:49:12,730 --> 00:49:10,700

went in as I moved into adolescence it

1049

00:49:15,100 --> 00:49:12,740

was if you ever thought of acting right

1050

00:49:18,070 --> 00:49:15,110

and so I took part in the you know

1051  
00:49:20,770 --> 00:49:18,080  
school school theatrics school dramatics

1052  
00:49:22,990 --> 00:49:20,780  
and people kept on saying to the first

1053  
00:49:25,930 --> 00:49:23,000  
time in my life I would actually be in

1054  
00:49:28,030 --> 00:49:25,940  
receiving approbation have you ever

1055  
00:49:29,920 --> 00:49:28,040  
thought of becoming an actor and I

1056  
00:49:31,870 --> 00:49:29,930  
thought well perhaps I should become an

1057  
00:49:34,480 --> 00:49:31,880  
actor so of course I became an actor

1058  
00:49:38,020 --> 00:49:34,490  
yeah you hear it over and over you look

1059  
00:49:41,290 --> 00:49:38,030  
look I I went through the same thing

1060  
00:49:43,450 --> 00:49:41,300  
they might my take on it and I why I do

1061  
00:49:45,610 --> 00:49:43,460  
want to ask you this because my oh by

1062  
00:49:50,080 --> 00:49:45,620  
the way could you kill the sounds in

1063  
00:49:53,290 --> 00:49:50,090

your computer it's like you loud going

1064

00:49:55,990 --> 00:49:53,300

out over the airwaves VM did you I hated

1065

00:49:59,890 --> 00:49:56,000

my voice growing up I couldn't stand it

1066

00:50:02,080 --> 00:49:59,900

now it's how I make my living for you

1067

00:50:03,850 --> 00:50:02,090

did you go through a period where you

1068

00:50:05,680 --> 00:50:03,860

wanted a high voice like your friends

1069

00:50:07,750 --> 00:50:05,690

had right that this voice was maybe

1070

00:50:08,770 --> 00:50:07,760

holding you back or maybe you were

1071

00:50:12,790 --> 00:50:08,780

embarrassed by it

1072

00:50:16,090 --> 00:50:12,800

I never remember being embarrassed or

1073

00:50:18,270 --> 00:50:16,100

feeling that it was a disability there

1074

00:50:20,760 --> 00:50:18,280

was always something within my culture

1075

00:50:22,830 --> 00:50:20,770

was allowed me to believe that although

1076

00:50:24,570 --> 00:50:22,840

many of my teachers said that I was

1077

00:50:25,800 --> 00:50:24,580

nothing at all always been nothing you

1078

00:50:28,200 --> 00:50:25,810

know there's sort of classic stories

1079

00:50:32,670 --> 00:50:28,210

that we hear about those people that are

1080

00:50:35,820 --> 00:50:32,680

our alternative ability that I always

1081

00:50:39,060 --> 00:50:35,830

believe it's something was developing

1082

00:50:44,100 --> 00:50:39,070

within me that was an inner truth a

1083

00:50:47,730 --> 00:50:44,110

conviction an undeniable determination

1084

00:50:50,790 --> 00:50:47,740

and endurance a sort of courage I mean

1085

00:50:53,280 --> 00:50:50,800

these this is how I refer to it now then

1086

00:50:57,870 --> 00:50:53,290

it was merely a textured sensory

1087

00:51:01,710 --> 00:50:57,880

awareness of I will be able to achieve

1088

00:51:04,260 --> 00:51:01,720

something and my voice was something

1089

00:51:05,850 --> 00:51:04,270

that people always commented on so you

1090

00:51:07,740 --> 00:51:05,860

know as a young actor I was introduced

1091

00:51:10,110 --> 00:51:07,750

to the great poets and particularly

1092

00:51:12,150 --> 00:51:10,120

Shakespeare and then worked with one of

1093

00:51:15,480 --> 00:51:12,160

the leading voice coaches I mean

1094

00:51:19,920 --> 00:51:15,490

speaking theatre world through the RSC

1095

00:51:22,520 --> 00:51:19,930

and discovered a way of being able to my

1096

00:51:26,040 --> 00:51:22,530

instrument which of course became

1097

00:51:28,310 --> 00:51:26,050

something that I then engaged in about

1098

00:51:30,930 --> 00:51:28,320

eight or nine years later when I

1099

00:51:32,790 --> 00:51:30,940

organically moved from acting into the

1100

00:51:33,930 --> 00:51:32,800

voice coaching and that was largely to

1101

00:51:37,530 --> 00:51:33,940

do with the fact that the wheel of

1102

00:51:39,390 --> 00:51:37,540

destiny turned and claimed me through

1103

00:51:43,710 --> 00:51:39,400

personal circumstances that were very

1104

00:51:45,630 --> 00:51:43,720

challenging now also with you know with

1105

00:51:47,820 --> 00:51:45,640

printers died Margaret Thatcher

1106

00:51:53,910 --> 00:51:47,830

you know Minnie Driver right here by the

1107

00:51:57,600 --> 00:51:53,920

way but you also you met the Pope that

1108

00:51:59,670 --> 00:51:57,610

all of these all of these individuals

1109

00:52:02,730 --> 00:51:59,680

have the power of the voice and the

1110

00:52:05,100 --> 00:52:02,740

power of speech and the power to

1111

00:52:07,980 --> 00:52:05,110

communicate thought and idea to the

1112

00:52:09,510 --> 00:52:07,990

masses do you feel that connection with

1113

00:52:14,150 --> 00:52:09,520

all of them and that's part of their

1114

00:52:18,300 --> 00:52:14,160

magic yet the very degree you know

1115

00:52:20,700 --> 00:52:18,310

absolutely and that the Pope that I met

1116

00:52:24,240 --> 00:52:20,710

of course is not Papa Francesco as we

1117

00:52:25,800 --> 00:52:24,250

see now it was the last Pope and I

1118

00:52:29,010 --> 00:52:25,810

didn't really feel that he was

1119

00:52:31,630 --> 00:52:29,020

vocalizing his integrity but the present

1120

00:52:34,120 --> 00:52:31,640

Pope this Pope Francis

1121

00:52:36,700 --> 00:52:34,130

is absolutely extraordinary in the way

1122

00:52:39,670 --> 00:52:36,710

that he's able to use the soul of his

1123

00:52:42,370 --> 00:52:39,680

soul to communicate whether through

1124

00:52:45,220 --> 00:52:42,380

speech or through the child the chant of

1125

00:52:48,100 --> 00:52:45,230

the of the sacred unit sacred literature

1126

00:52:50,410 --> 00:52:48,110

but he communicates something very very

1127

00:52:51,520 --> 00:52:50,420

specific and of course as we see is a

1128

00:52:54,070 --> 00:52:51,530

freedom fighter

1129

00:52:59,230 --> 00:52:54,080

I mean committee is the reincarnation of

1130

00:53:00,850 --> 00:52:59,240

some francis of assisi now the I want to

1131

00:53:04,750 --> 00:53:00,860

set up for what we're going to start to

1132

00:53:07,210 --> 00:53:04,760

discuss next there is you know the world

1133

00:53:09,520 --> 00:53:07,220

itself not only the United States but

1134

00:53:12,520 --> 00:53:09,530

but Europe the United Kingdom France

1135

00:53:14,440 --> 00:53:12,530

just elected a new president sped there

1136

00:53:16,960 --> 00:53:14,450

has been elections all over Europe but

1137

00:53:20,380 --> 00:53:16,970

we have these issues that are going on

1138

00:53:24,490 --> 00:53:20,390

globally and it's not one part of the

1139

00:53:27,310 --> 00:53:24,500

world now it is a global thing powered

1140

00:53:29,440 --> 00:53:27,320

by some of the fake news and that crazy

1141

00:53:32,560 --> 00:53:29,450

conspiracy side of things but the flow

1142

00:53:34,420 --> 00:53:32,570

of emotion has been going all over the

1143

00:53:36,190 --> 00:53:34,430

place around the world and I know that

1144

00:53:38,350 --> 00:53:36,200

your clients are calling you up going

1145

00:53:41,020 --> 00:53:38,360

dude I don't know what's going on man

1146

00:53:44,200 --> 00:53:41,030

but I can almost feel it right now what

1147

00:53:46,570 --> 00:53:44,210

what is causing this Abin flow of

1148

00:53:50,440 --> 00:53:46,580

darkness and shadow right now that we

1149

00:53:53,110 --> 00:53:50,450

can nearly see and feel and taste well

1150

00:53:55,870 --> 00:53:53,120

from astrology friends I understand that

1151

00:54:00,310 --> 00:53:55,880

the heavens are teeming with a very

1152

00:54:02,920 --> 00:54:00,320

radical and unusual unique astrological

1153

00:54:05,350 --> 00:54:02,930

configurations that are that are often

1154

00:54:07,330 --> 00:54:05,360

comprised through the nature of

1155

00:54:10,870 --> 00:54:07,340

diametric opposition and these are very

1156

00:54:13,300 --> 00:54:10,880

very unique so you know we have above

1157

00:54:15,870 --> 00:54:13,310

our heads around us the energy of tea

1158

00:54:18,000 --> 00:54:15,880

means fears that are moving through

1159

00:54:20,320 --> 00:54:18,010

extraordinary

1160

00:54:22,210 --> 00:54:20,330

trajectories that are revolving in their

1161

00:54:25,030 --> 00:54:22,220

own rights and this is really affecting

1162

00:54:27,160 --> 00:54:25,040

the planet on which we live as was

1163

00:54:29,410 --> 00:54:27,170

prophesied by them the Mayan or the may

1164

00:54:33,610 --> 00:54:29,420

and post the precession of the equinoxes

1165

00:54:35,440 --> 00:54:33,620

in December 25 2012 so firstly I feel

1166

00:54:37,420 --> 00:54:35,450

that that's what's actually going on but

1167

00:54:39,190 --> 00:54:37,430

at the same time what's happening with

1168

00:54:42,130 --> 00:54:39,200

our own consciousness is that we're

1169

00:54:42,840 --> 00:54:42,140

arresting the possibility of what it is

1170

00:54:48,520 --> 00:54:42,850

to be

1171

00:54:50,410 --> 00:54:48,530

the last mistress of our own destiny and

1172

00:54:53,460 --> 00:54:50,420

one of the ways that we human beings do

1173

00:54:58,210 --> 00:54:53,470

this through living duality is to choose

1174

00:55:02,050 --> 00:54:58,220

desperation rather than inspiration yeah

1175

00:55:05,320 --> 00:55:02,060

yeah go ahead continue and that begins a

1176  
00:55:08,650 --> 00:55:05,330  
huge story into the the sorts of choices

1177  
00:55:11,410 --> 00:55:08,660  
that are being being made which in my

1178  
00:55:14,110 --> 00:55:11,420  
consciousness gave an illustration of

1179  
00:55:17,740 --> 00:55:14,120  
the fact that the major theme is a theme

1180  
00:55:19,930 --> 00:55:17,750  
of diffusion and disassociation you know

1181  
00:55:21,910 --> 00:55:19,940  
when we go back for example to last

1182  
00:55:25,120 --> 00:55:21,920  
November when we began to see the great

1183  
00:55:27,610 --> 00:55:25,130  
dispute between Hillary and Donald and

1184  
00:55:30,880 --> 00:55:27,620  
the fact that possibly Donald would move

1185  
00:55:33,460 --> 00:55:30,890  
into a position of ascendancy which

1186  
00:55:35,830 --> 00:55:33,470  
indeed he has that there became this

1187  
00:55:40,150 --> 00:55:35,840  
extraordinary disorientation and display

1188  
00:55:42,550 --> 00:55:40,160

and despair in many many people now and

1189

00:55:45,520 --> 00:55:42,560

yeah go ahead go ahead go ahead go ahead

1190

00:55:47,830 --> 00:55:45,530

and of course you know the continent of

1191

00:55:50,800 --> 00:55:47,840

Europe is the continent that has been my

1192

00:55:53,290 --> 00:55:50,810

home for many years and what the island

1193

00:55:55,660 --> 00:55:53,300

actually in the United States during the

1194

00:56:00,090 --> 00:55:55,670

brexit situation when this referendum

1195

00:56:02,860 --> 00:56:00,100

the British people voted to leave the

1196

00:56:04,420 --> 00:56:02,870

economic community that I mean to me

1197

00:56:07,200 --> 00:56:04,430

what this is actually all about is

1198

00:56:08,470 --> 00:56:07,210

division separation diffusion and

1199

00:56:11,620 --> 00:56:08,480

disorientation

1200

00:56:15,460 --> 00:56:11,630

whereas our spirit our soul is I believe

1201  
00:56:19,150 --> 00:56:15,470  
taking us towards unification taking us

1202  
00:56:22,090 --> 00:56:19,160  
towards empathic inclusivity and taking

1203  
00:56:24,100 --> 00:56:22,100  
us towards the the undeniable fact that

1204  
00:56:25,960 --> 00:56:24,110  
we're all in this together the world you

1205  
00:56:28,720 --> 00:56:25,970  
know that we all have blood pumping

1206  
00:56:30,670 --> 00:56:28,730  
through our bodies and that we all move

1207  
00:56:32,950 --> 00:56:30,680  
through the you know the exquisite

1208  
00:56:35,470 --> 00:56:32,960  
symphony what human nature is all about

1209  
00:56:38,500 --> 00:56:35,480  
which some of our brothers and sisters

1210  
00:56:41,650 --> 00:56:38,510  
are trying to diffuse and diversify to

1211  
00:56:43,570 --> 00:56:41,660  
such an extent but you know we see some

1212  
00:56:45,880 --> 00:56:43,580  
of the gross moral acts that are taking

1213  
00:56:48,220 --> 00:56:45,890

place around the world or immoral acts I

1214

00:56:51,400 --> 00:56:48,230

should say where human beings are being

1215

00:56:54,250 --> 00:56:51,410

desiccated in it very simply man's

1216

00:56:55,749 --> 00:56:54,260

inhumanity to man but at the same time I

1217

00:56:57,579 --> 00:56:55,759

feel that these men

1218

00:57:00,489 --> 00:56:57,589

in isms from the social point of view on

1219

00:57:02,829 --> 00:57:00,499

leading us towards an understanding

1220

00:57:05,199 --> 00:57:02,839

about how we can make very refined

1221

00:57:08,079 --> 00:57:05,209

choices about the way that we move

1222

00:57:09,909 --> 00:57:08,089

forward particularly in relation to the

1223

00:57:12,749 --> 00:57:09,919

political regime because what we're

1224

00:57:16,929 --> 00:57:12,759

beginning to see is that the level of

1225

00:57:18,370 --> 00:57:16,939

defined democracy in in relation to some

1226

00:57:20,859 --> 00:57:18,380

of the administration's that we see

1227

00:57:22,539 --> 00:57:20,869

around the world are ineffective they're

1228

00:57:25,269 --> 00:57:22,549

just simply not where they could be so

1229

00:57:27,459 --> 00:57:25,279

it allows us to see well this is part of

1230

00:57:29,949 --> 00:57:27,469

my consciousness whatever I see without

1231

00:57:32,859 --> 00:57:29,959

is a mirroring what's going on within so

1232

00:57:35,620 --> 00:57:32,869

what do I need to do to define the

1233

00:57:38,169 --> 00:57:35,630

purity of democracy in my own life and

1234

00:57:41,439 --> 00:57:38,179

as a result of that I believe that what

1235

00:57:43,539 --> 00:57:41,449

we will do is to tune into a collective

1236

00:57:46,029 --> 00:57:43,549

frequency which is all about the

1237

00:57:48,429 --> 00:57:46,039

betterment of the human species are not

1238

00:57:50,849 --> 00:57:48,439

the destruction of the human species but

1239

00:57:53,620 --> 00:57:50,859

let's see what happens with the current

1240

00:57:56,319 --> 00:57:53,630

political situation in the United States

1241

00:57:58,269 --> 00:57:56,329

on during the nine there will be and I

1242

00:58:01,120 --> 00:57:58,279

believe that during the night is a very

1243

00:58:04,329 --> 00:58:01,130

unique day for an astrological shift

1244

00:58:06,879 --> 00:58:04,339

will be the general election in the

1245

00:58:09,099 --> 00:58:06,889

United Kingdom and we will see probably

1246

00:58:11,019 --> 00:58:09,109

I prophesied that the Democrats will

1247

00:58:13,839 --> 00:58:11,029

take over what we call the Labour Party

1248

00:58:15,669 --> 00:58:13,849

will take over from the regime of the

1249

00:58:18,249 --> 00:58:15,679

Republicans or what we refer to as being

1250

00:58:20,739 --> 00:58:18,259

the Conservative Party that led us into

1251

00:58:23,709 --> 00:58:20,749

the diffusion and the division that

1252

00:58:25,599 --> 00:58:23,719

created brexit well I gotta jump in

1253

00:58:27,579 --> 00:58:25,609

right there we got to take a break we're

1254

00:58:29,259 --> 00:58:27,589

going to pick up right where we left off

1255

00:58:31,989 --> 00:58:29,269

our guest tonight Stuart Pearce our

1256

00:58:33,549 --> 00:58:31,999

mails Jimmy Church and this is fade to

1257

00:58:36,819 --> 00:58:33,559

black follow me on Twitter I J Church

1258

00:58:39,549 --> 00:58:36,829

radio Stewart are you on Twitter I am

1259

00:58:41,370 --> 00:58:39,559

what's your Twitter absolutely I tweet

1260

00:58:44,620 --> 00:58:41,380

all the time what's your Twitter handle

1261

00:58:45,489 --> 00:58:44,630

it's - it is there you go and we'll be

1262

00:58:47,470 --> 00:58:45,499

right back

1263

00:58:55,930 --> 00:58:47,480

it's the fence

1264

00:59:00,670 --> 00:58:57,660

[Music]

1265

00:59:03,940 --> 00:59:00,680

this is big black with Jimmy Church on

1266

00:59:09,130 --> 00:59:03,950

the game changer radio network and K GRA

1267

00:59:11,980 --> 00:59:09,140

the global radio alliance this is kg are

1268

00:59:18,550 --> 00:59:11,990

a digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

1269

00:59:21,750 --> 00:59:18,560

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas man Jimmy

1270

00:59:26,260 --> 00:59:24,460

hi this is Ray sobs here repping the

1271

00:59:28,000 --> 00:59:26,270

planet and you're listening to my good

1272

00:59:30,280 --> 00:59:28,010

friend Jimmy Church

1273

00:59:33,099 --> 00:59:30,290

fade to black on the game changer

1274

00:59:37,390 --> 00:59:33,109

network and the kgr a digital broadcast

1275

00:59:39,700 --> 00:59:37,400

station this is Toby Kebell you're

1276

00:59:42,910 --> 00:59:39,710

listening to Jimmy Church radio calm

1277

00:59:45,460 --> 00:59:42,920

don't know me Jimmy I'm only little am

1278

00:59:49,990 --> 00:59:45,470

Adrian Grenier this is Ari Gold where

1279

00:59:52,690 --> 00:59:50,000

the honey brothers was it madness honey

1280

00:59:54,880 --> 00:59:52,700

hey I'm Adrian Grenier and I'm Ari Gold

1281

00:59:59,550 --> 00:59:54,890

where the honey brothers and you're

1282

01:00:06,400 --> 01:00:03,609

what's up fade or not studio dumb loves

1283

01:00:08,800 --> 01:00:06,410

fade the black and the f2b audience for

1284

01:00:11,290 --> 01:00:08,810

so much that they have put together the

1285

01:00:14,920 --> 01:00:11,300

ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

1286

01:00:18,550 --> 01:00:14,930

done it just for you man check this out

1287

01:00:21,880 --> 01:00:18,560

the studio dome SBB two stereo system is

1288

01:00:24,700 --> 01:00:21,890

here it's featuring two studio boombox

1289

01:00:27,370 --> 01:00:24,710

to SBB two wireless bluetooth speaker

1290

01:00:29,829 --> 01:00:27,380

pack it its own custom hardshell case

1291

01:00:31,870 --> 01:00:29,839

this studio dome system features the

1292

01:00:35,020 --> 01:00:31,880

very latest in stereo Bluetooth

1293

01:00:38,530 --> 01:00:35,030

technology the two full range boom boxes

1294

01:00:41,170 --> 01:00:38,540

are in true Wireless stereos you've got

1295

01:00:42,910 --> 01:00:41,180

to hear this it's amazing it's just a

1296

01:00:43,660 --> 01:00:42,920

hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

1297

01:00:47,800 --> 01:00:43,670

the promo code

1298

01:00:50,530 --> 01:00:47,810

Jinxy star tws and you'll also get free

1299

01:00:53,020 --> 01:00:50,540

shipping it's simple just go to Jimmy

1300

01:00:57,000 --> 01:00:53,030

Church radio.com click on the studio

1301

01:00:59,520 --> 01:00:57,010

dome banner gobekli tepe

1302

01:01:01,380 --> 01:00:59,530

I'm getting older and noticing that my

1303

01:01:03,120 --> 01:01:01,390

body just doesn't work as well as it

1304

01:01:04,950 --> 01:01:03,130

used to so I like to keep fit as

1305

01:01:07,050 --> 01:01:04,960

possible by hitting the gym a few times

1306

01:01:09,420 --> 01:01:07,060

a week recently I started having a

1307

01:01:11,190 --> 01:01:09,430

nagging bicep pain and it got so bad I

1308

01:01:13,050 --> 01:01:11,200

couldn't even lift the weights when I

1309

01:01:15,300 --> 01:01:13,060

was complaining about it to a friend he

1310

01:01:17,370 --> 01:01:15,310

told me about angio prim he said

1311

01:01:19,680 --> 01:01:17,380

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1312

01:01:21,660 --> 01:01:19,690

metals and cholesterol in veins and

1313

01:01:23,760 --> 01:01:21,670

arteries that may cause blockages you

1314

01:01:26,340 --> 01:01:23,770

know after just one week of taking angio

1315

01:01:28,349 --> 01:01:26,350

primm the pain was gone and now I'm back

1316

01:01:30,390 --> 01:01:28,359

in the gym full strength scientific

1317

01:01:32,849 --> 01:01:30,400

research proves the active ingredient in

1318

01:01:35,490 --> 01:01:32,859

angio primm has superior oral chelation

1319

01:01:37,710 --> 01:01:35,500

action that helps promote cardiovascular

1320

01:01:38,910 --> 01:01:37,720

health so to learn more go to angio

1321

01:01:42,990 --> 01:01:38,920

brimmed calm

1322

01:01:45,300 --> 01:01:43,000

that's ang IOP or I am calm or talk to a

1323

01:01:49,680 --> 01:01:45,310

trained consultant call angio primm toll

1324

01:01:53,880 --> 01:01:49,690

free at 877 88 to 72 21 you'll feel

1325

01:01:57,150 --> 01:01:53,890

better with more energy call 877 882 72

1326  
01:01:59,370 --> 01:01:57,160  
21 or go to the website angio primm calm

1327  
01:02:00,990 --> 01:01:59,380  
this is Micah Hank's to the graylien

1328  
01:02:03,390 --> 01:02:01,000  
report and you're listening to jimmy

1329  
01:02:05,490 --> 01:02:03,400  
church on fade to black across the globe

1330  
01:02:08,670 --> 01:02:05,500  
on the GameChanger radio network and the

1331  
01:02:20,650 --> 01:02:08,680  
one and only kgr a radio the planet

1332  
01:02:34,540 --> 01:02:20,660  
[Music]

1333  
01:02:38,320 --> 01:02:34,550  
all right welcome back fade to black

1334  
01:02:40,240 --> 01:02:38,330  
I'm your host Jimmy Church this portion

1335  
01:02:42,760 --> 01:02:40,250  
of the show is brought to you by River

1336  
01:02:45,970 --> 01:02:42,770  
moon coffee makers of the fade to black

1337  
01:02:49,870 --> 01:02:45,980  
blend that's right it's dark it's

1338  
01:02:51,520 --> 01:02:49,880

complex and it's a smoky just go to the

1339

01:02:54,040 --> 01:02:51,530

river moon coffee banner over at Jimmy

1340

01:02:56,980 --> 01:02:54,050

Church radio calm click on it use the

1341

01:02:59,950 --> 01:02:56,990

promo code f2b blend and you're going to

1342

01:03:00,400 --> 01:02:59,960

get 15% off of your order our guest

1343

01:03:03,400 --> 01:03:00,410

tonight

1344

01:03:05,890 --> 01:03:03,410

legendary sound healer master of voice

1345

01:03:08,650 --> 01:03:05,900

the one and only steward Pierce Stewart

1346

01:03:10,750 --> 01:03:08,660

we say yeah we started to talk a little

1347

01:03:13,630 --> 01:03:10,760

bit about negativity and you and I were

1348

01:03:16,420 --> 01:03:13,640

had a conversation about this earlier

1349

01:03:19,360 --> 01:03:16,430

today and I know that you read my little

1350

01:03:21,880 --> 01:03:19,370

blurb that I put over on Facebook but it

1351

01:03:24,880 --> 01:03:21,890

was my I want to address this because

1352

01:03:27,030 --> 01:03:24,890

this is something that you you you know

1353

01:03:32,380 --> 01:03:27,040

you not only you teach but you heal and

1354

01:03:35,440 --> 01:03:32,390

my thing is I just don't watch or read

1355

01:03:37,990 --> 01:03:35,450

or participate in negativity because it

1356

01:03:40,990 --> 01:03:38,000

makes me physically ill Stewart just

1357

01:03:43,330 --> 01:03:41,000

like changes and I don't dig it that's

1358

01:03:44,770 --> 01:03:43,340

my way of doing it but I know that you

1359

01:03:48,130 --> 01:03:44,780

read what I had said

1360

01:03:50,470 --> 01:03:48,140

what what what what can we do to to

1361

01:03:53,140 --> 01:03:50,480

fight this negativity out there that

1362

01:04:00,280 --> 01:03:53,150

seems to be so prevalent in our

1363

01:04:01,840 --> 01:04:00,290

community oh I think we lost Stewart

1364

01:04:04,510 --> 01:04:01,850

Stewart are you there right hand oh I'm

1365

01:04:08,110 --> 01:04:04,520

here I'm here you just say oh thank you

1366

01:04:10,420 --> 01:04:08,120

face it into white space hahaha what can

1367

01:04:13,210 --> 01:04:10,430

we do to fight the negativity you know

1368

01:04:16,870 --> 01:04:13,220

from so few of individuals but they

1369

01:04:18,910 --> 01:04:16,880

tried to divide and conquer us hmm well

1370

01:04:22,210 --> 01:04:18,920

I believe that what they're intending to

1371

01:04:23,830 --> 01:04:22,220

do is to make us fight and I believe

1372

01:04:26,770 --> 01:04:23,840

that what we need to do is to practice

1373

01:04:30,220 --> 01:04:26,780

nonviolent peaceful peaceful protest in

1374

01:04:33,190 --> 01:04:30,230

other words stop fighting and when when

1375

01:04:35,380 --> 01:04:33,200

you start when somebody one of your

1376

01:04:37,420 --> 01:04:35,390

clients or you're speaking at an event

1377

01:04:40,150 --> 01:04:37,430

and somebody brings this up you know

1378

01:04:40,910 --> 01:04:40,160

they that they feel this right now

1379

01:04:44,960 --> 01:04:40,920

what's the

1380

01:04:48,560 --> 01:04:44,970

first step detach feels stillness and

1381

01:04:50,960 --> 01:04:48,570

observe how so what do you mean how sir

1382

01:04:52,490 --> 01:04:50,970

how do you do that how do you detach

1383

01:04:55,160 --> 01:04:52,500

well literally you know because what

1384

01:04:57,620 --> 01:04:55,170

with what we're seeing this is all an

1385

01:05:01,240 --> 01:04:57,630

extraordinary experiment isn't it and so

1386

01:05:03,740 --> 01:05:01,250

these coruscating and corrosive energies

1387

01:05:07,010 --> 01:05:03,750

from human behavior are coming to test

1388

01:05:09,680 --> 01:05:07,020

us and so what we need to do firstly is

1389

01:05:11,900 --> 01:05:09,690

to really recognize that we're spiritual

1390

01:05:14,300 --> 01:05:11,910

beings having a human experience that

1391

01:05:18,020 --> 01:05:14,310

what we're doing is we're part of the

1392

01:05:20,600 --> 01:05:18,030

creative experiment of brings soul into

1393

01:05:23,390 --> 01:05:20,610

flesh in the beginning was the sound the

1394

01:05:24,740 --> 01:05:23,400

sound was made flesh and dwelt among us

1395

01:05:26,660 --> 01:05:24,750

full of grace and truth

1396

01:05:28,910 --> 01:05:26,670

so whatever is happening in our body is

1397

01:05:32,300 --> 01:05:28,920

from an emotional point of view is

1398

01:05:34,070 --> 01:05:32,310

containable is manageable that's the

1399

01:05:38,180 --> 01:05:34,080

first thing that we need to do rather

1400

01:05:40,430 --> 01:05:38,190

than going into defensive reaction which

1401

01:05:43,040 --> 01:05:40,440

is only reacting something that we've

1402

01:05:46,850 --> 01:05:43,050

always acted many many times before if

1403

01:05:49,760 --> 01:05:46,860

we detach from the sensation of the hurt

1404

01:05:52,700 --> 01:05:49,770

just by literally feeling our bodies

1405

01:05:55,070 --> 01:05:52,710

grounded by letting the breath go and

1406

01:05:57,380 --> 01:05:55,080

then breathing in because what we came

1407

01:05:59,540 --> 01:05:57,390

to do defensively is to hold the breath

1408

01:06:01,310 --> 01:05:59,550

and then our bodies move into a sort of

1409

01:06:03,710 --> 01:06:01,320

form of rigor mortis where we feel

1410

01:06:05,990 --> 01:06:03,720

immediate stress hormones moving through

1411

01:06:08,450 --> 01:06:06,000

it's like cortisol on adrenaline and we

1412

01:06:11,540 --> 01:06:08,460

Punk into defensive action but if we

1413

01:06:14,510 --> 01:06:11,550

detach by literally just simply letting

1414

01:06:17,300 --> 01:06:14,520

the breath go feeling the whole of our

1415

01:06:19,730 --> 01:06:17,310

physical styles absolutely grounded so

1416

01:06:23,600 --> 01:06:19,740

we really feel gravity and then

1417

01:06:25,460 --> 01:06:23,610

breathing in we can choose another

1418

01:06:28,400 --> 01:06:25,470

response and that's what I mean detach

1419

01:06:32,180 --> 01:06:28,410

feel stillness and observe the sort of

1420

01:06:34,250 --> 01:06:32,190

stillness that we're all feeling in the

1421

01:06:36,530 --> 01:06:34,260

depth of our meditation process because

1422

01:06:38,630 --> 01:06:36,540

you know the prima facie reasons will

1423

01:06:40,430 --> 01:06:38,640

reason behind what I'm talking about is

1424

01:06:43,100 --> 01:06:40,440

the fact that I'm assuming that all of

1425

01:06:45,890 --> 01:06:43,110

us all we that are considering ourselves

1426

01:06:48,830 --> 01:06:45,900

to be spiritual initiates or still soul

1427

01:06:50,720 --> 01:06:48,840

Wayfarers soul surfers that we're

1428

01:06:51,620 --> 01:06:50,730

actually spending at least once or twice

1429

01:06:54,650 --> 01:06:51,630

a day

1430

01:06:56,930 --> 01:06:54,660

finding silence solitude and

1431

01:07:00,650 --> 01:06:56,940

stillness within our beings so that we

1432

01:07:03,170 --> 01:07:00,660

tune into our souls interconnectivity

1433

01:07:05,690 --> 01:07:03,180

with the source because right in the

1434

01:07:08,180 --> 01:07:05,700

very core of our soul right in the seat

1435

01:07:12,590 --> 01:07:08,190

of our soul naming our art in the USB

1436

01:07:14,630 --> 01:07:12,600

port port right into the source and so

1437

01:07:18,440 --> 01:07:14,640

when we get used to feeling the

1438

01:07:21,320 --> 01:07:18,450

physiological comforts or eases or D

1439

01:07:24,290 --> 01:07:21,330

stresses or decompresses the meditation

1440

01:07:25,940 --> 01:07:24,300

brings to us what goes along in

1441

01:07:27,980 --> 01:07:25,950

alignment with this of course as we make

1442

01:07:29,990 --> 01:07:27,990

very intelligent choices about what

1443

01:07:33,410 --> 01:07:30,000

we're putting into our bodies in terms

1444

01:07:35,720 --> 01:07:33,420

of food or fluids substances so we now

1445

01:07:37,730 --> 01:07:35,730

know that of course very you know more

1446

01:07:40,130 --> 01:07:37,740

people a lot drinking as much coffee and

1447

01:07:42,320 --> 01:07:40,140

drinking more water or not drinking a

1448

01:07:44,690 --> 01:07:42,330

lot of caffeine tea and are drinking

1449

01:07:47,450 --> 01:07:44,700

more water and are looking to water

1450

01:07:49,340 --> 01:07:47,460

based diets etc etc etc I mean I'm just

1451  
01:07:51,860 --> 01:07:49,350  
being very sketchy as I say these things

1452  
01:07:55,490 --> 01:07:51,870  
but what they do is that they're all of

1453  
01:07:58,220 --> 01:07:55,500  
these measures allow us to literally in

1454  
01:08:00,740 --> 01:07:58,230  
any given situation move into a

1455  
01:08:03,050 --> 01:08:00,750  
suspension of time where we feel

1456  
01:08:05,750 --> 01:08:03,060  
stillness and therefore we can choose a

1457  
01:08:09,140 --> 01:08:05,760  
different level of consciousness in

1458  
01:08:11,570 --> 01:08:09,150  
relation to the aggressor or the you

1459  
01:08:13,580 --> 01:08:11,580  
know the defiant being that's standing

1460  
01:08:15,620 --> 01:08:13,590  
in front of us in being excessively

1461  
01:08:17,810 --> 01:08:15,630  
negative in the way that you described

1462  
01:08:22,940 --> 01:08:17,820  
it nonviolent peaceful protest

1463  
01:08:25,820 --> 01:08:22,950

and you almost need that daily to combat

1464

01:08:28,430 --> 01:08:25,830

the bombardment of negativity that you

1465

01:08:30,500 --> 01:08:28,440

just experienced in daily life you know

1466

01:08:32,810 --> 01:08:30,510

whether you know whether it's mass media

1467

01:08:35,690 --> 01:08:32,820

or somebody you don't like it work right

1468

01:08:38,150 --> 01:08:35,700

yeah absolutely and because we all know

1469

01:08:41,320 --> 01:08:38,160

that emotional functioning behavior

1470

01:08:44,930 --> 01:08:41,330

could be really really toxic just as

1471

01:08:48,170 --> 01:08:44,940

sitting behind gas fumes coming out of

1472

01:08:50,450 --> 01:08:48,180

our exhaust pipe can be immensely toxic

1473

01:08:52,010 --> 01:08:50,460

etcetera etcetera etcetera etcetera so

1474

01:08:53,600 --> 01:08:52,020

the question is well you know what do

1475

01:08:55,610 --> 01:08:53,610

you what do you want to do about it very

1476

01:08:59,540 --> 01:08:55,620

simply what choices we always we always

1477

01:09:03,410 --> 01:08:59,550

have a choice do I want to be buckle

1478

01:09:06,390 --> 01:09:03,420

under and feel the toxicity affecting my

1479

01:09:08,789 --> 01:09:06,400

body to a point where my body

1480

01:09:11,849 --> 01:09:08,799

actually moves into an injurious State

1481

01:09:14,189 --> 01:09:11,859

or do I want to find something which is

1482

01:09:16,289 --> 01:09:14,199

even even karma and I feel that that's

1483

01:09:19,709 --> 01:09:16,299

why many of us would take a really

1484

01:09:21,899 --> 01:09:19,719

turning to the message that Al Gore and

1485

01:09:24,419 --> 01:09:21,909

other extraordinary people that put

1486

01:09:27,990 --> 01:09:24,429

about in terms of reconnecting with the

1487

01:09:31,169 --> 01:09:28,000

ecology of our planet this for me see in

1488

01:09:34,289 --> 01:09:31,179

in terms of the sound the appreciation

1489

01:09:38,130 --> 01:09:34,299

of sound or the soundscape that I live

1490

01:09:39,930 --> 01:09:38,140

within what I hear is a lot of noise now

1491

01:09:42,809 --> 01:09:39,940

whether it's the noise produced by the

1492

01:09:45,749 --> 01:09:42,819

machines all the noise produced by the

1493

01:09:47,999 --> 01:09:45,759

static electricity of now functional

1494

01:09:51,059 --> 01:09:48,009

thinking and feeling if human beings I

1495

01:09:54,030 --> 01:09:51,069

see and I feel a lot of noise so what I

1496

01:09:57,959 --> 01:09:54,040

try to do wherever I add is to find ways

1497

01:10:01,260 --> 01:09:57,969

of producing coherent harmonies in my

1498

01:10:04,290 --> 01:10:01,270

body and by using my voice in a harmonic

1499

01:10:06,419 --> 01:10:04,300

way that it trains people into feeling

1500

01:10:08,370 --> 01:10:06,429

that there is another possibility what

1501  
01:10:10,500 --> 01:10:08,380  
do you do with negative people that are

1502  
01:10:13,470 --> 01:10:10,510  
around you

1503  
01:10:15,500 --> 01:10:13,480  
well I graciously move away as quickly

1504  
01:10:19,620 --> 01:10:15,510  
as I know right

1505  
01:10:24,060 --> 01:10:19,630  
it's it's so easy isn't it if you if

1506  
01:10:26,490 --> 01:10:24,070  
most people don't want to have maybe the

1507  
01:10:28,770 --> 01:10:26,500  
past the thought of a confrontation or

1508  
01:10:31,080 --> 01:10:28,780  
the thought of negativity from the

1509  
01:10:33,750 --> 01:10:31,090  
negativity of separating yourself from

1510  
01:10:36,120 --> 01:10:33,760  
somebody that is negative as crazy as

1511  
01:10:39,120 --> 01:10:36,130  
that sounds that's actually the truth

1512  
01:10:42,030 --> 01:10:39,130  
they don't want to deal with it but the

1513  
01:10:44,459 --> 01:10:42,040

easiest way to start down that path is

1514

01:10:47,370 --> 01:10:44,469

maybe look around you and try to figure

1515

01:10:49,709 --> 01:10:47,380

out who is dragging you down and who is

1516

01:10:51,860 --> 01:10:49,719

projecting negativity because all that

1517

01:10:53,280 --> 01:10:51,870

is going to do is pollute you right

1518

01:11:00,479 --> 01:10:53,290

absolutely

1519

01:11:04,439 --> 01:11:00,489

we're using the organ of transparency we

1520

01:11:07,140 --> 01:11:04,449

we're using this extraordinarily refined

1521

01:11:12,380 --> 01:11:07,150

ability that we have to move into

1522

01:11:15,450 --> 01:11:12,390

honesty and integrity transparency and

1523

01:11:17,640 --> 01:11:15,460

then open mindedness great simply so we

1524

01:11:20,189 --> 01:11:17,650

have a choice that when we see somebody

1525

01:11:24,000 --> 01:11:20,199

behaving in a gross

1526

01:11:26,040 --> 01:11:24,010

we have a choice to either interact with

1527

01:11:29,760 --> 01:11:26,050

them and through a process that I'm

1528

01:11:32,130 --> 01:11:29,770

calling in fronting not confronting

1529

01:11:34,950 --> 01:11:32,140

right because confrontation is always

1530

01:11:37,020 --> 01:11:34,960

aggressive where is in fronting is

1531

01:11:40,590 --> 01:11:37,030

standing within the conviction of one's

1532

01:11:43,080 --> 01:11:40,600

own transparency of soul always trying

1533

01:11:45,150 --> 01:11:43,090

to find what a way into unconditional

1534

01:11:47,070 --> 01:11:45,160

love and empathy through VA through

1535

01:11:49,890 --> 01:11:47,080

understanding or through comprehending

1536

01:11:52,890 --> 01:11:49,900

the other person's dilemma the other

1537

01:11:55,050 --> 01:11:52,900

person's struggle why is there or what

1538

01:11:57,840 --> 01:11:55,060

you know the simplicity is that when

1539

01:12:00,479 --> 01:11:57,850

there is you know a riot going on around

1540

01:12:02,370 --> 01:12:00,489

one do you really say that so to me and

1541

01:12:05,490 --> 01:12:02,380

the other what what's been important is

1542

01:12:07,890 --> 01:12:05,500

the development of energy management but

1543

01:12:10,680 --> 01:12:07,900

why would it you know just like plugging

1544

01:12:12,840 --> 01:12:10,690

into a socket why would I want to go and

1545

01:12:15,030 --> 01:12:12,850

plug into this person when I know that

1546

01:12:19,229 --> 01:12:15,040

I'm going to receive a really negative

1547

01:12:22,050 --> 01:12:19,239

charge or I want to go is to into in a

1548

01:12:26,090 --> 01:12:22,060

very positive socket where I see receive

1549

01:12:30,620 --> 01:12:26,100

a positive harmonious loving thrilling

1550

01:12:34,950 --> 01:12:30,630

delightful gracious happy stimulating

1551  
01:12:39,770 --> 01:12:34,960  
sexy adventurous charge not the opposite

1552  
01:12:44,160 --> 01:12:39,780  
why is it so hard to be good you know

1553  
01:12:46,500 --> 01:12:44,170  
it's so much work right but it's easy to

1554  
01:12:50,790 --> 01:12:46,510  
be the bad guy it's you know you have

1555  
01:12:53,459 --> 01:12:50,800  
Stuart you know we go you know where I

1556  
01:12:55,890 --> 01:12:53,469  
was remember many many years ago are you

1557  
01:12:59,310 --> 01:12:55,900  
there Jimmy I'm here I'm here I'm here

1558  
01:13:01,380 --> 01:12:59,320  
okay cool many many years ago is a very

1559  
01:13:04,490 --> 01:13:01,390  
magical and mysterious way and I'm

1560  
01:13:09,030 --> 01:13:04,500  
talking about 40 40 over 40 years ago I

1561  
01:13:12,570 --> 01:13:09,040  
was drawn in a very mystical way to the

1562  
01:13:15,209 --> 01:13:12,580  
Far East to India and I was drawn very

1563  
01:13:17,729 --> 01:13:15,219

specifically to one of the world's

1564

01:13:21,540 --> 01:13:17,739

leading gurus one of the world's leading

1565

01:13:23,970 --> 01:13:21,550

avatars and this was like Bubba who is a

1566

01:13:27,159 --> 01:13:23,980

very strong inner being who could

1567

01:13:29,229 --> 01:13:27,169

literally turn water into wine service

1568

01:13:31,929 --> 01:13:29,239

yeah and you know produce the booty or

1569

01:13:34,120 --> 01:13:31,939

produce jewels in his head and I always

1570

01:13:36,639 --> 01:13:34,130

remember but living in the ashram for

1571

01:13:38,709 --> 01:13:36,649

about three weeks and only three weeks

1572

01:13:42,879 --> 01:13:38,719

but it was an extraordinary experience

1573

01:13:45,939 --> 01:13:42,889

where I spent on three occasions private

1574

01:13:48,520 --> 01:13:45,949

time with kids I father and one what I'm

1575

01:13:50,500 --> 01:13:48,530

referring to in my consciousness is the

1576

01:13:53,439 --> 01:13:50,510

fact that on one particular occasion we

1577

01:13:54,879 --> 01:13:53,449

were in - on sacred blessing where three

1578

01:13:56,649 --> 01:13:54,889

and a half thousand people or four

1579

01:13:59,709 --> 01:13:56,659

thousand people were gathered and I

1580

01:14:02,919 --> 01:13:59,719

noticed that in the far corner was a

1581

01:14:05,520 --> 01:14:02,929

level of Darkness where there were many

1582

01:14:08,500 --> 01:14:05,530

people who were very very very sick and

1583

01:14:11,469 --> 01:14:08,510

who you know were also experiencing

1584

01:14:13,509 --> 01:14:11,479

mental health challenges and they were

1585

01:14:15,729 --> 01:14:13,519

also given obviously obviously the

1586

01:14:18,129 --> 01:14:15,739

bandits and the corrupters were over in

1587

01:14:20,139 --> 01:14:18,139

that corner and it's eatonville Baba

1588

01:14:22,389 --> 01:14:20,149

we're spending a huge amount of time

1589

01:14:24,069 --> 01:14:22,399

over in the corner and I remember

1590

01:14:25,989 --> 01:14:24,079

turning to one of his leading drama

1591

01:14:27,819 --> 01:14:25,999

Chara you know it was prematurely the

1592

01:14:30,040 --> 01:14:27,829

one in one of the months and saying why

1593

01:14:32,830 --> 01:14:30,050

daughter over there and he looked at me

1594

01:14:36,000 --> 01:14:32,840

and it with a wry smile he said you see

1595

01:14:38,859 --> 01:14:36,010

they are more insisting

1596

01:14:41,169 --> 01:14:38,869

right and so if your honor if you're if

1597

01:14:44,500 --> 01:14:41,179

you're a spiritual warrior you don't sit

1598

01:14:47,439 --> 01:14:44,510

at home you go to battle right you in

1599

01:14:51,699 --> 01:14:47,449

other words you people like His Holiness

1600

01:14:54,339 --> 01:14:51,709

the Dalai Lama or Sai Baba and you know

1601

01:14:57,699 --> 01:14:54,349

I'm just thinking of just these two as

1602

01:15:01,239 --> 01:14:57,709

being applications of the divine in

1603

01:15:04,060 --> 01:15:01,249

human form because they appear to move

1604

01:15:06,429 --> 01:15:04,070

through our list as the Bodhisattva

1605

01:15:08,859 --> 01:15:06,439

lives you know that the body starts from

1606

01:15:11,889 --> 01:15:08,869

beating the living gods as human beings

1607

01:15:14,969 --> 01:15:11,899

and wherever they go they are calm and

1608

01:15:18,819 --> 01:15:14,979

peaceful and loving and smiling and

1609

01:15:21,069 --> 01:15:18,829

wrong about the way that they position

1610

01:15:24,060 --> 01:15:21,079

themselves or pitch themselves up

1611

01:15:26,770 --> 01:15:24,070

against the negativity and the

1612

01:15:28,899 --> 01:15:26,780

toxicities is there but we always see

1613

01:15:31,419 --> 01:15:28,909

that it's never judgmental or damning

1614

01:15:33,580 --> 01:15:31,429

it's all behavior it's always gracious

1615

01:15:37,239 --> 01:15:33,590

behavior and that might I'm very

1616

01:15:38,370 --> 01:15:37,249

remarkable again why why is gracious

1617

01:15:42,240 --> 01:15:38,380

behavior

1618

01:15:45,000 --> 01:15:42,250

such hard work it would seem that it

1619

01:15:47,879 --> 01:15:45,010

would it would be more fun and we would

1620

01:15:50,430 --> 01:15:47,889

it more people would be attracted to it

1621

01:15:52,350 --> 01:15:50,440

if it just wasn't so much hard work you

1622

01:15:54,600 --> 01:15:52,360

know you talk to your kids growing up

1623

01:15:57,330 --> 01:15:54,610

you try to teach them the right thing

1624

01:16:00,360 --> 01:15:57,340

and you know the wrong thing is easier

1625

01:16:03,660 --> 01:16:00,370

right getting bad grades is easy getting

1626

01:16:07,350 --> 01:16:03,670

good grades is hard work right it's just

1627

01:16:10,410 --> 01:16:07,360

its life its life it's unbelievable and

1628

01:16:12,600 --> 01:16:10,420

compassion why is compassion such hard

1629

01:16:14,510 --> 01:16:12,610

work it should be the easiest thing out

1630

01:16:17,070 --> 01:16:14,520

there everybody should be compassionate

1631

01:16:19,950 --> 01:16:17,080

everybody should be gracious but it's

1632

01:16:23,700 --> 01:16:19,960

just different it's hard work you have

1633

01:16:25,649 --> 01:16:23,710

to put a lot into it so really I guess

1634

01:16:28,620 --> 01:16:25,659

what we're saying is that love is really

1635

01:16:30,240 --> 01:16:28,630

difficult it is it is it's hard it's

1636

01:16:32,640 --> 01:16:30,250

easy to wanna make an interesting

1637

01:16:34,649 --> 01:16:32,650

statement isn't it it's an empirical

1638

01:16:38,610 --> 01:16:34,659

statement that gives us very clear

1639

01:16:40,919 --> 01:16:38,620

direction to the fact that we carry huge

1640

01:16:43,169 --> 01:16:40,929

amounts of shadow so that we're so

1641

01:16:46,050 --> 01:16:43,179

involved in our shadow that we find it

1642

01:16:49,169 --> 01:16:46,060

much easier to be shadowy dealing to

1643

01:16:52,290 --> 01:16:49,179

lean towards the desperation rather than

1644

01:16:55,169 --> 01:16:52,300

to move towards the light even though we

1645

01:16:56,669 --> 01:16:55,179

are beings of light and I feel that you

1646

01:16:58,919 --> 01:16:56,679

know all that we're describing is the

1647

01:17:01,350 --> 01:16:58,929

fact that for centuries we have been

1648

01:17:04,740 --> 01:17:01,360

programmed into giving our power away to

1649

01:17:07,760 --> 01:17:04,750

a system a patriarchal system that we're

1650

01:17:11,070 --> 01:17:07,770

now staggering in the in the face of

1651  
01:17:12,570 --> 01:17:11,080  
staggering in front of and deciding that

1652  
01:17:15,240 --> 01:17:12,580  
what we need to do is to create a

1653  
01:17:16,740 --> 01:17:15,250  
completely new paradigm situation right

1654  
01:17:21,090 --> 01:17:16,750  
where we no longer give our power away

1655  
01:17:23,729 --> 01:17:21,100  
to the king or the prime minister or the

1656  
01:17:25,470 --> 01:17:23,739  
president or the teacher or the judge or

1657  
01:17:28,379 --> 01:17:25,480  
the policeman in other words to the

1658  
01:17:31,050 --> 01:17:28,389  
patriarchal construct and as a result of

1659  
01:17:33,540 --> 01:17:31,060  
that we come back into a radical sense

1660  
01:17:35,760 --> 01:17:33,550  
of intrinsic inner balance right where

1661  
01:17:38,160 --> 01:17:35,770  
we begin to balance out the male and the

1662  
01:17:39,870 --> 01:17:38,170  
female the light and the dark the love

1663  
01:17:42,750 --> 01:17:39,880

and the hate that you had the essential

1664

01:17:44,640 --> 01:17:42,760

dualities of life and do you feel that

1665

01:17:48,149 --> 01:17:44,650

that that's an extraordinary statement

1666

01:17:51,110 --> 01:17:48,159

because I look around the world today

1667

01:17:53,480 --> 01:17:51,120

and I feel like we're

1668

01:17:55,340 --> 01:17:53,490

we're starting to mature right we're

1669

01:17:57,320 --> 01:17:55,350

starting to grow up and get out of that

1670

01:17:59,660 --> 01:17:57,330

adolescence thing that we've been stuck

1671

01:18:02,210 --> 01:17:59,670

in for the last 2,000 years of partying

1672

01:18:05,300 --> 01:18:02,220

and war and and is it you know the

1673

01:18:08,900 --> 01:18:05,310

self-destructive behavior not only to

1674

01:18:11,120 --> 01:18:08,910

self but to our planet too and I think

1675

01:18:12,800 --> 01:18:11,130

we're starting to see the light at the

1676

01:18:15,080 --> 01:18:12,810

end of the tunnel so to speak right

1677

01:18:16,610 --> 01:18:15,090

we're all beings of light do you feel

1678

01:18:18,880 --> 01:18:16,620

that's where we're at now do you feel

1679

01:18:20,870 --> 01:18:18,890

this paradise okay I can I can cry

1680

01:18:24,140 --> 01:18:20,880

absolutely concur I think it's an

1681

01:18:26,750 --> 01:18:24,150

extraordinary time to be alive and you

1682

01:18:28,160 --> 01:18:26,760

know what was interesting is that all we

1683

01:18:31,310 --> 01:18:28,170

need to do is to go into a major

1684

01:18:33,140 --> 01:18:31,320

bookstore like Barnes & Noble or in the

1685

01:18:36,530 --> 01:18:33,150

United Kingdom Waterstones really

1686

01:18:39,770 --> 01:18:36,540

leading brand producers of books and you

1687

01:18:43,670 --> 01:18:39,780

can't get in the door for piles of books

1688

01:18:45,470 --> 01:18:43,680

to do with self empowerment and you know

1689

01:18:47,840 --> 01:18:45,480

I've been I've been working with light

1690

01:18:51,290 --> 01:18:47,850

forms I've been working with like being

1691

01:18:53,450 --> 01:18:51,300

to the fall of Angels for over 30 years

1692

01:18:54,910 --> 01:18:53,460

and now what I'm actually seeing is that

1693

01:18:58,790 --> 01:18:54,920

wherever you go

1694

01:19:00,860 --> 01:18:58,800

people are talking about angels and in

1695

01:19:02,960 --> 01:19:00,870

effect I believe that what this what

1696

01:19:06,230 --> 01:19:02,970

this is what this means is that this is

1697

01:19:08,870 --> 01:19:06,240

the dawning of the Age of Angels and

1698

01:19:11,690 --> 01:19:08,880

that what we're seeing in the gestation

1699

01:19:13,700 --> 01:19:11,700

of our own process is the fact is what

1700

01:19:16,370 --> 01:19:13,710

we're recognizing is that as we unplug

1701

01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:16,380

from the patriarchy one of the dangers

1702

01:19:21,800 --> 01:19:18,800

of unplugging is that we become

1703

01:19:23,630 --> 01:19:21,810

excessively narcissistic and now what

1704

01:19:26,660 --> 01:19:23,640

we're beginning to do is to recognize

1705

01:19:30,230 --> 01:19:26,670

that there is no way that we can do all

1706

01:19:32,360 --> 01:19:30,240

of this alone with what we need to do is

1707

01:19:35,240 --> 01:19:32,370

to find ways of standing firm and the

1708

01:19:37,250 --> 01:19:35,250

conviction of our selves might of what I

1709

01:19:40,040 --> 01:19:37,260

was suggesting earlier is discovering

1710

01:19:42,530 --> 01:19:40,050

what our sole sovereignty is all about

1711

01:19:44,630 --> 01:19:42,540

and then by doing this we begin to

1712

01:19:45,590 --> 01:19:44,640

recognize that with a master mistress of

1713

01:19:47,300 --> 01:19:45,600

our own destiny

1714

01:19:49,700 --> 01:19:47,310

but the reason why we're here is very

1715

01:19:51,980 --> 01:19:49,710

simple it's to optimize our creativity

1716

01:19:53,930 --> 01:19:51,990

full of love and jewelry and as we begin

1717

01:19:56,210 --> 01:19:53,940

to do this we recognize that the law of

1718

01:19:58,220 --> 01:19:56,220

attraction comes in because what we hold

1719

01:20:00,110 --> 01:19:58,230

in our minds we can hold in our hands

1720

01:20:03,620 --> 01:20:00,120

and so we begin to realize that floor

1721

01:20:04,530 --> 01:20:03,630

creates reality and the feeling of the

1722

01:20:08,280 --> 01:20:04,540

vibrational

1723

01:20:11,910 --> 01:20:08,290

joy or acquiring this job or this

1724

01:20:14,910 --> 01:20:11,920

relationship or this project or this

1725

01:20:16,620 --> 01:20:14,920

invention or I'm going to create an

1726

01:20:18,330 --> 01:20:16,630

amazing party for the whole of the

1727

01:20:19,890 --> 01:20:18,340

family and all of my friends are going

1728

01:20:21,960 --> 01:20:19,900

to come you know whatever the dimension

1729

01:20:24,210 --> 01:20:21,970

of creativity is all that that we're

1730

01:20:27,780 --> 01:20:24,220

learning that the law of attraction will

1731

01:20:30,780 --> 01:20:27,790

allow us to recognize an essential

1732

01:20:35,940 --> 01:20:30,790

relationship between our own individual

1733

01:20:38,250 --> 01:20:35,950

will and divine will and that's why the

1734

01:20:39,990 --> 01:20:38,260

angels are with us and let's let's talk

1735

01:20:42,750 --> 01:20:40,000

about that as we head into this break

1736

01:20:45,600 --> 01:20:42,760

we've got about five minutes I want you

1737

01:20:49,800 --> 01:20:45,610

to get this thought out this anthro when

1738

01:20:53,250 --> 01:20:49,810

you say angels are we are we looking at

1739

01:20:56,850 --> 01:20:53,260

the biblical idea and dogma of angel

1740

01:20:59,460 --> 01:20:56,860

right which is fine or or or something

1741

01:21:02,580 --> 01:20:59,470

else here and so help me what is your

1742

01:21:05,430 --> 01:21:02,590

definition of angel I believe this is

1743

01:21:09,810 --> 01:21:05,440

angel is a is an extraordinary light

1744

01:21:12,510 --> 01:21:09,820

emission produced by divine fools that

1745

01:21:14,400 --> 01:21:12,520

angels as Angelus means that they are

1746

01:21:19,200 --> 01:21:14,410

the messengers or the emissaries of the

1747

01:21:21,210 --> 01:21:19,210

divine the I want to talk about the past

1748

01:21:25,350 --> 01:21:21,220

a little bit here with your definition

1749

01:21:27,660 --> 01:21:25,360

of angels when they paint in Egypt it

1750

01:21:29,610 --> 01:21:27,670

could be the Mayans it could with Machu

1751

01:21:32,280 --> 01:21:29,620

Picchu it doesn't matter we can pick a

1752

01:21:34,800 --> 01:21:32,290

religion around the world we can we can

1753

01:21:37,350 --> 01:21:34,810

go Asian it does not matter Indian but

1754

01:21:39,600 --> 01:21:37,360

they've always spoke about intelligence

1755

01:21:44,100 --> 01:21:39,610

knowledge coming from above and being

1756

01:21:46,920 --> 01:21:44,110

spoken through light and so could this

1757

01:21:48,870 --> 01:21:46,930

also may have been something else

1758

01:21:51,540 --> 01:21:48,880

interdimensional and maybe not

1759

01:21:54,000 --> 01:21:51,550

necessarily the biblical definition of

1760

01:21:56,820 --> 01:21:54,010

angel that that's absolutely yeah I mean

1761

01:21:59,340 --> 01:21:56,830

for me angels are extraterrestrial being

1762

01:22:02,250 --> 01:21:59,350

right right you know even go let's go

1763

01:22:03,980 --> 01:22:02,260

further they're ultra terrestrial beings

1764

01:22:05,910 --> 01:22:03,990

they're not even extraterrestrial

1765

01:22:08,460 --> 01:22:05,920

they're ultra to rest

1766

01:22:09,840 --> 01:22:08,470

absolutely absolutely and of course you

1767

01:22:12,510 --> 01:22:09,850

know the angels that we're thinking

1768

01:22:14,970 --> 01:22:12,520

about are now you know probably in the

1769

01:22:16,879 --> 01:22:14,980

minds of our listeners can actually see

1770

01:22:19,969 --> 01:22:16,889

that when we're talking about angels

1771

01:22:23,089 --> 01:22:19,979

a very very broad macrocosmic context

1772

01:22:26,000 --> 01:22:23,099

that they're actually not just simply

1773

01:22:28,669 --> 01:22:26,010

these singular forms that are human

1774

01:22:30,469 --> 01:22:28,679

beings with wings I believe through what

1775

01:22:33,409 --> 01:22:30,479

the tip the Angels teach me is that this

1776

01:22:35,600 --> 01:22:33,419

was a form that was created by the early

1777

01:22:38,270 --> 01:22:35,610

temple or by the early church to

1778

01:22:42,709 --> 01:22:38,280

recognize the difference between the

1779

01:22:45,109 --> 01:22:42,719

patriarchs the Saints and the angels and

1780

01:22:48,009 --> 01:22:45,119

you just hit the nail on the head - as

1781

01:22:51,439 --> 01:22:48,019

well and when you when you're in

1782

01:22:53,899 --> 01:22:51,449

communication is there I mean because

1783

01:22:57,169 --> 01:22:53,909

these are higher advanced you know a

1784

01:23:00,439 --> 01:22:57,179

forms of not only light but life and in

1785

01:23:04,100 --> 01:23:00,449

general more advanced than us is there a

1786

01:23:06,500 --> 01:23:04,110

bad angel you know nervous lysis no no

1787

01:23:08,719 --> 01:23:06,510

that's a construct right it's a

1788

01:23:11,179 --> 01:23:08,729

construct that was created by the early

1789

01:23:14,049 --> 01:23:11,189

church all indeed the early temple and

1790

01:23:15,679 --> 01:23:14,059

we see it we see it expanded and espouse

1791

01:23:17,750 --> 01:23:15,689

throughout the Old Testament

1792

01:23:21,199 --> 01:23:17,760

particularly in the Book of Revelations

1793

01:23:25,609 --> 01:23:21,209

where the angel cell that's a construct

1794

01:23:28,580 --> 01:23:25,619

that was created and you know the angels

1795

01:23:31,729 --> 01:23:28,590

that come to me they they had one

1796

01:23:33,409 --> 01:23:31,739

particular vibration which is to love

1797

01:23:35,929 --> 01:23:33,419

for the sake of love

1798

01:23:38,469 --> 01:23:35,939

whereas we human beings tend to love for

1799

01:23:40,850 --> 01:23:38,479

the sake of being loved is there ever

1800

01:23:43,429 --> 01:23:40,860

Stewart take this the right way not the

1801  
01:23:46,609 --> 01:23:43,439  
wrong way okay is there ever I a

1802  
01:23:50,060 --> 01:23:46,619  
trickster angel is there an angel that

1803  
01:23:54,199 --> 01:23:50,070  
would maybe you know practical joke or

1804  
01:23:55,909 --> 01:23:54,209  
is it always trust belief faith and

1805  
01:23:59,359 --> 01:23:55,919  
trust of the trees and competence of

1806  
01:24:00,919 --> 01:23:59,369  
love so I always feel that there is it

1807  
01:24:03,979 --> 01:24:00,929  
at all it's all about love

1808  
01:24:06,319 --> 01:24:03,989  
however you know the the manifestation

1809  
01:24:09,859 --> 01:24:06,329  
of all phenomena it's really very

1810  
01:24:13,759 --> 01:24:09,869  
extraordinary and what I see around all

1811  
01:24:17,839 --> 01:24:13,769  
and sometimes hosting all to become in

1812  
01:24:22,029 --> 01:24:17,849  
vast flocks are is rather a vibration of

1813  
01:24:26,290 --> 01:24:22,039

pure fun a vibration of pure play a

1814

01:24:30,129 --> 01:24:26,300

vibration of pure willful naughtiness

1815

01:24:33,479 --> 01:24:30,139

yes but there is nothing destructive

1816

01:24:36,219 --> 01:24:33,489

or negative about that energy it's the

1817

01:24:39,370 --> 01:24:36,229

trickster consciousness it's like the

1818

01:24:43,359 --> 01:24:39,380

monkey image of the playful innocent

1819

01:24:48,489 --> 01:24:43,369

that just simply is so enraptured with

1820

01:24:52,449 --> 01:24:48,499

being alive that they want to provide us

1821

01:24:54,639 --> 01:24:52,459

with a show of how exciting it is to be

1822

01:24:57,250 --> 01:24:54,649

alive and sometimes you know that the

1823

01:24:59,620 --> 01:24:57,260

individual can be what as I just said

1824

01:25:01,000 --> 01:24:59,630

beautifully naughty doesn't mean to say

1825

01:25:03,609 --> 01:25:01,010

that they're actually engaged in

1826

01:25:05,859 --> 01:25:03,619

negative or evil acts right not kind of

1827

01:25:10,120 --> 01:25:05,869

like when your cat knocks a vase off the

1828

01:25:14,020 --> 01:25:10,130

table right exactly exactly exactly very

1829

01:25:15,759 --> 01:25:14,030

interesting when we come back I do want

1830

01:25:18,790 --> 01:25:15,769

to talk about the orbs I want to talk

1831

01:25:21,939 --> 01:25:18,800

about your the feeling in the sight of

1832

01:25:24,399 --> 01:25:21,949

sound as strange as that is you describe

1833

01:25:28,479 --> 01:25:24,409

it wonderfully so I want to touch upon

1834

01:25:32,739 --> 01:25:28,489

that but the and and get a pretty deep

1835

01:25:36,790 --> 01:25:32,749

into it but the sigh of sound when did

1836

01:25:40,839 --> 01:25:36,800

you first start to to see to see sound

1837

01:25:43,959 --> 01:25:40,849

and to start to understand it well it

1838

01:25:46,389 --> 01:25:43,969

was really really early on I mean the

1839

01:25:50,109 --> 01:25:46,399

earliest memory that I have is looking

1840

01:25:52,899 --> 01:25:50,119

up into a beam of white light that

1841

01:25:54,489 --> 01:25:52,909

seemed to come together into a essential

1842

01:25:57,459 --> 01:25:54,499

for you're gonna rather like a central

1843

01:26:01,179 --> 01:25:57,469

all-black emanation or act like a number

1844

01:26:06,219 --> 01:26:01,189

around around the moon and in this in

1845

01:26:08,979 --> 01:26:06,229

this light was sound pure sound that was

1846

01:26:14,709 --> 01:26:08,989

a mixture of what I now know is called

1847

01:26:17,879 --> 01:26:14,719

the ohm or a hum and I believe that what

1848

01:26:21,159 --> 01:26:17,889

I was actually hearing is my own mother

1849

01:26:23,399 --> 01:26:21,169

leaning over the crib and I must have

1850

01:26:26,649 --> 01:26:23,409

been very very young and that's when

1851

01:26:29,830 --> 01:26:26,659

immediately I was literally picked up

1852

01:26:35,069 --> 01:26:29,840

and transported I was levitated into

1853

01:26:39,580 --> 01:26:35,079

this state of pure iridescent wonder

1854

01:26:43,060 --> 01:26:39,590

when you say literally I literally my

1855

01:26:43,970 --> 01:26:43,070

body lifted out of the Crick Matson cry

1856

01:26:50,390 --> 01:26:43,980

I

1857

01:26:52,250 --> 01:26:50,400

little bit early but later on when my

1858

01:26:54,620 --> 01:26:52,260

consciousness grew my mother was

1859

01:26:57,350 --> 01:26:54,630

constantly talking about unusual

1860

01:26:59,600 --> 01:26:57,360

phenomena around me when I was a small

1861

01:27:02,930 --> 01:26:59,610

babe and that often my body would

1862

01:27:05,660 --> 01:27:02,940

apparently lift out of the crib you know

1863

01:27:08,780 --> 01:27:05,670

I often wonder about experiences like

1864

01:27:10,550 --> 01:27:08,790

that steward that maybe we've all had

1865

01:27:13,400 --> 01:27:10,560

them but they were at such a young age

1866

01:27:15,560 --> 01:27:13,410

that we attributed to something else but

1867

01:27:17,690 --> 01:27:15,570

we've all shared the same experience our

1868

01:27:19,520 --> 01:27:17,700

guests and I agree absolutely agree I

1869

01:27:21,140 --> 01:27:19,530

guess tonight Stuart Pearce this is fade

1870

01:27:22,910 --> 01:27:21,150

to black our meals to be Church more

1871

01:27:37,460 --> 01:27:22,920

with Stuart right after this you stay

1872

01:27:41,290 --> 01:27:37,470

with us right here we listen to Jimmy

1873

01:27:43,520 --> 01:27:41,300

Church you're listening to fade to black

1874

01:27:46,370 --> 01:27:43,530

always on the edge of the hottest

1875

01:27:46,880 --> 01:27:46,380

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

1876

01:27:55,280 --> 01:27:46,890

to black

1877

01:27:57,650 --> 01:27:55,290

k gra radio.com money o company people

1878

01:28:04,670 --> 01:27:57,660

don't but occasionally what are we going

1879

01:28:07,400 --> 01:28:04,680

Timmy's charge Radio end time is not

1880

01:28:09,560 --> 01:28:07,410

what you thought in their new book 12 24

1881

01:28:11,840 --> 01:28:09,570

36 author's Mike and Cheryl Gilmore

1882

01:28:14,240 --> 01:28:11,850

bring forth a startling new idea on the

1883

01:28:16,250 --> 01:28:14,250

beginning of humankind how life begins

1884

01:28:20,270 --> 01:28:16,260

on earth and when our Creator concludes

1885

01:28:22,220 --> 01:28:20,280

this age in the book 12 24 36 3 small

1886

01:28:24,140 --> 01:28:22,230

groups of individuals separated by

1887

01:28:26,060 --> 01:28:24,150

thousands of miles discovered together

1888

01:28:28,250 --> 01:28:26,070

the answers to the beginning of our

1889

01:28:31,250 --> 01:28:28,260

universe and all the life it contains

1890

01:28:32,810 --> 01:28:31,260

Mike Gilmore is the author of 5 levels

1891

01:28:35,000 --> 01:28:32,820

of power novels and the sled

1892

01:28:36,830 --> 01:28:35,010

investigation series Cheryl Gilmore's

1893

01:28:39,020 --> 01:28:36,840

current state director in South Carolina

1894

01:28:41,360 --> 01:28:39,030

for MUFON and brings a lifetime of

1895

01:28:43,790 --> 01:28:41,370

experience with UFOs and related fields

1896

01:28:45,979 --> 01:28:43,800

as a team their new book about life in

1897

01:28:47,270 --> 01:28:45,989

the near future on earth sets aside most

1898

01:28:50,150 --> 01:28:47,280

people's religious and scientific

1899

01:28:51,310 --> 01:28:50,160

beliefs available exclusively on Amazon

1900

01:28:53,500 --> 01:28:51,320

and softback for 8

1901

01:28:56,560 --> 01:28:53,510

9 or the e-book price for only \$2.99

1902

01:29:02,520 --> 01:28:56,570

remember Amazon softback \$8.99 eBook

1903

01:29:03,879 --> 01:29:02,530

only \$2.99 12 24 36 get your copy today

1904

01:29:06,160 --> 01:29:03,889

hey there

1905

01:29:09,490 --> 01:29:06,170

quick question for you would you be ok

1906

01:29:12,189 --> 01:29:09,500

with more energy more endurance thicker

1907

01:29:14,290 --> 01:29:12,199

healthier hair a better mood reduced

1908

01:29:16,089 --> 01:29:14,300

appearance of wrinkles improved sleep

1909

01:29:19,180 --> 01:29:16,099

improved blood pressure and cholesterol

1910

01:29:20,470 --> 01:29:19,190

profiles improved vision improved memory

1911

01:29:21,910 --> 01:29:20,480

ok then

1912

01:29:23,979 --> 01:29:21,920

well now have you heard of nature's

1913

01:29:26,620 --> 01:29:23,989

youth RSS it's from the anti-aging

1914

01:29:28,899 --> 01:29:26,630

experts at nature's youth calm nature's

1915

01:29:30,669 --> 01:29:28,909

use calm sea it nature's youth they

1916

01:29:32,910 --> 01:29:30,679

understand exactly what it means to

1917

01:29:34,750 --> 01:29:32,920

provide top quality health products and

1918

01:29:36,580 --> 01:29:34,760

nature's youth customers not only

1919

01:29:38,200 --> 01:29:36,590

improve their health they know they're

1920

01:29:40,030 --> 01:29:38,210

also providing their body with the right

1921

01:29:41,709 --> 01:29:40,040

nourishment to maintain that peak

1922

01:29:44,109 --> 01:29:41,719

performance and fight the aging process

1923

01:29:45,040 --> 01:29:44,119

if health wellness and nutrition are

1924

01:29:47,890 --> 01:29:45,050

what you desire

1925

01:29:49,780 --> 01:29:47,900

choose nature's youth RSF I did you see

1926

01:29:51,189 --> 01:29:49,790

you're going to get older it's just up

1927

01:29:52,600 --> 01:29:51,199

to you how you feel when you get there

1928

01:29:55,750 --> 01:29:52,610

get started today

1929

01:29:57,939 --> 01:29:55,760

nature's youth RSF simple to use simple

1930

01:30:00,640 --> 01:29:57,949

to order go to nature's youth calm

1931

01:30:05,950 --> 01:30:00,650

that's nature's youth calm nature's

1932

01:30:08,530 --> 01:30:05,960

youth calm you are listening to fade to

1933

01:30:13,330 --> 01:30:08,540

black with ginger on the game changing

1934

01:30:15,370 --> 01:30:13,340

Network oh I I'm Reza Vance you're

1935

01:30:18,310 --> 01:30:15,380

listening to Kimmy Church this is a

1936

01:30:22,200 --> 01:30:18,320

revolution the revolution will not be

1937

01:30:27,110 --> 01:30:22,210

televised the revolution is on radio

1938

01:30:27,120 --> 01:30:43,209

[Music]

1939

01:30:53,620 --> 01:30:45,580

yeah

1940

01:30:55,070 --> 01:30:53,630

[Music]

1941

01:31:02,200 --> 01:30:55,080

you

1942

01:31:04,979 --> 01:31:02,210

[Music]

1943

01:31:08,440 --> 01:31:04,989

[Applause]

1944

01:31:10,750 --> 01:31:08,450

welcome back fade to black our guest

1945

01:31:13,840 --> 01:31:10,760

tonight Stuart Pearce legendary sound

1946

01:31:15,280 --> 01:31:13,850

healer master of voice and this portion

1947

01:31:17,530 --> 01:31:15,290

of the show is brought to you by our

1948

01:31:20,950 --> 01:31:17,540

sponsor life change

1949

01:31:23,050 --> 01:31:20,960

T change your life everybody here the

1950

01:31:26,050 --> 01:31:23,060

entire fade to black teen family

1951

01:31:28,090 --> 01:31:26,060

everybody is on board with life change t

1952

01:31:31,090 --> 01:31:28,100

go over to the banners at Jimi turret

1953

01:31:33,280 --> 01:31:31,100

radio calm click on get to t calm and

1954

01:31:35,260 --> 01:31:33,290

just mention Jimi when you order either

1955

01:31:37,510 --> 01:31:35,270

online or over the phone and you're

1956

01:31:43,120 --> 01:31:37,520

going to get yourself some free shipping

1957

01:31:43,660 --> 01:31:43,130

get the t.com stewart I wanted to and I

1958

01:31:48,820 --> 01:31:43,670

do

1959

01:31:52,930 --> 01:31:48,830

I've seen some images that you have with

1960

01:31:54,670 --> 01:31:52,940

orbs and by the way can the audience see

1961

01:31:58,270 --> 01:31:54,680

some of these images do you have them

1962

01:32:00,940 --> 01:31:58,280

posted on the website yeah on both

1963

01:32:03,520 --> 01:32:00,950

websites there are web pages where you

1964

01:32:09,900 --> 01:32:03,530

can see them so for example on Stuart

1965

01:32:13,660 --> 01:32:09,910

Pearce comm wwe.com and that's ste WRAT

1966

01:32:15,580 --> 01:32:13,670

PARC e if people go to let me just go

1967

01:32:18,100 --> 01:32:15,590

online so I'm sitting in my lap yeah I'm

1968

01:32:22,300 --> 01:32:18,110

actually doing the same people right and

1969

01:32:26,290 --> 01:32:22,310

if people were to go to the souls voice

1970

01:32:29,350 --> 01:32:26,300

in the on the homepage toolbar they'll

1971

01:32:31,570 --> 01:32:29,360

see three preferences arising at the

1972

01:32:34,930 --> 01:32:31,580

bottom there is the Angels of Atlantis

1973

01:32:36,729 --> 01:32:34,940

and as you as the you scroll over it or

1974

01:32:39,550 --> 01:32:36,739

the cursor goes to it you can see

1975

01:32:42,310 --> 01:32:39,560

angelic prayers and angelic walks so you

1976

01:32:45,850 --> 01:32:42,320

can click on to the angelic all page and

1977

01:32:49,690 --> 01:32:45,860

suddenly there is an absolute feast of

1978

01:32:52,510 --> 01:32:49,700

photographs of these amazing and indeed

1979

01:32:53,890 --> 01:32:52,520

videos of these amazing shots that

1980

01:32:56,920 --> 01:32:53,900

people have sent me from all over the

1981

01:32:59,920 --> 01:32:56,930

world I have a very rich library of all

1982

01:33:03,100 --> 01:32:59,930

photo photographs now there are we're

1983

01:33:04,900 --> 01:33:03,110

posting ad right now up on Twitter

1984

01:33:07,930 --> 01:33:04,910

everybody so you can look at some of

1985

01:33:10,540 --> 01:33:07,940

these amazing or pics that that Stewart

1986

01:33:14,470 --> 01:33:10,550

has and I wanted to touch upon a couple

1987

01:33:18,250 --> 01:33:14,480

of these and get your comment on it this

1988

01:33:20,650 --> 01:33:18,260

this shot of Machu Picchu

1989

01:33:23,050 --> 01:33:20,660

I mean that's that's ridiculous and I

1990

01:33:24,100 --> 01:33:23,060

mean what are we so I mean when you see

1991

01:33:26,740 --> 01:33:24,110

that image

1992

01:33:29,430 --> 01:33:26,750

what is speaking to you that's pretty

1993

01:33:32,200 --> 01:33:29,440

incredible I mean that's a multicolored

1994

01:33:34,120 --> 01:33:32,210

multi-dimensional or floating in space

1995

01:33:35,020 --> 01:33:34,130

above Machu Picchu there's no other way

1996

01:33:37,750 --> 01:33:35,030

to describe it

1997

01:33:41,650 --> 01:33:37,760

yes he was taken by one of my clients

1998

01:33:45,610 --> 01:33:41,660

who's a very remarkable woman wherever

1999

01:33:47,740 --> 01:33:45,620

she goes in the world and she is able to

2000

01:33:50,710 --> 01:33:47,750

garner these extraordinary photographs

2001

01:33:52,990 --> 01:33:50,720

of Alton you know and she choose she's a

2002

01:33:54,820 --> 01:33:53,000

world traveler so I have some

2003

01:33:58,560 --> 01:33:54,830

astonishing photographs that I'm going

2004

01:34:02,080 --> 01:33:58,570

to put up on the web page this week of

2005

01:34:05,460 --> 01:34:02,090

Petra and these amazing walls so the

2006

01:34:08,650 --> 01:34:05,470

orbit I'm seeing here for me this is the

2007

01:34:12,160 --> 01:34:08,660

emanation of Archangel Metatron who is

2008

01:34:15,000 --> 01:34:12,170

the supernal teacher and who is if you

2009

01:34:18,220 --> 01:34:15,010

like a psychic or spiritual guardian of

2010

01:34:21,580 --> 01:34:18,230

some of the profound emanations that are

2011

01:34:26,250 --> 01:34:21,590

arising from extraordinary sacred sites

2012

01:34:29,590 --> 01:34:26,260

like Metro Picchu yeah some of these

2013

01:34:32,890 --> 01:34:29,600

some of these are even in motion and and

2014

01:34:37,000 --> 01:34:32,900

I don't know what to say they're very

2015

01:34:38,830 --> 01:34:37,010

very breathtaking I want a really quick

2016

01:34:42,820 --> 01:34:38,840

word getting these posted up but there's

2017

01:34:45,010 --> 01:34:42,830

um there's this I don't know how to

2018

01:34:48,400 --> 01:34:45,020

explain it but it's a it's a gentleman

2019

01:34:51,220 --> 01:34:48,410

he's got like a white handkerchief in

2020

01:34:53,590 --> 01:34:51,230

the air and this orb is just shooting

2021

01:34:56,200 --> 01:34:53,600

down in front of him mmm

2022

01:34:58,600 --> 01:34:56,210

was your woman but yeah it could okay

2023

01:35:01,570 --> 01:34:58,610

well the very electrified oh she's very

2024

01:35:05,700 --> 01:35:01,580

very she's very amazing at all yeah

2025

01:35:09,400 --> 01:35:05,710

she's very feminine I apologize for that

2026

01:35:13,660 --> 01:35:09,410

it's very feminine that is a crazy shot

2027

01:35:15,970 --> 01:35:13,670

as far as our pictures go that's that's

2028

01:35:17,800 --> 01:35:15,980

pretty extraordinary again well if you

2029

01:35:19,780 --> 01:35:17,810

could if you scroll to the bottom of the

2030

01:35:21,820 --> 01:35:19,790

webpage but there are just a few

2031

01:35:23,860 --> 01:35:21,830

photographs here hats book Laura and

2032

01:35:27,190 --> 01:35:23,870

there's one right at the bottom which is

2033

01:35:30,420 --> 01:35:27,200

an even more extraordinary shot you see

2034

01:35:32,520 --> 01:35:30,430

it of a woman standing on a stage or

2035

01:35:35,310 --> 01:35:32,530

made with a microphone and there's this

2036

01:35:37,380 --> 01:35:35,320

extraordinary emanation next you see how

2037

01:35:41,430 --> 01:35:37,390

the orb downloads and then you get this

2038

01:35:42,120 --> 01:35:41,440

vast rivulet of light that that's pretty

2039

01:35:43,770 --> 01:35:42,130

extraordinary

2040

01:35:45,750 --> 01:35:43,780

yeah it is this is a concert that we're

2041

01:35:48,870 --> 01:35:45,760

giving from its focus holiness the dalai

2042

01:35:51,930 --> 01:35:48,880

lama is sitting there and i saw this

2043

01:35:54,630 --> 01:35:51,940

happening except I saw the purely and

2044

01:35:56,700 --> 01:35:54,640

simply the orgs arriving and then when

2045

01:35:58,800 --> 01:35:56,710

the photograph was taken we saw what

2046

01:36:02,070 --> 01:35:58,810

we're seeing now now can other people

2047

01:36:04,560 --> 01:36:02,080

see the the orbs as you describe them or

2048

01:36:07,110 --> 01:36:04,570

do you think you just have that not view

2049

01:36:08,580 --> 01:36:07,120

singularly but at that moment you were

2050

01:36:10,680 --> 01:36:08,590

the only one in the room seeing it

2051  
01:36:12,600 --> 01:36:10,690  
although I'm sure that there were many

2052  
01:36:15,240 --> 01:36:12,610  
many many people there's nothing special

2053  
01:36:17,370 --> 01:36:15,250  
about what I do exam you know there's

2054  
01:36:20,100 --> 01:36:17,380  
that many many people it's just that I

2055  
01:36:22,200 --> 01:36:20,110  
give credence to the vision of it that

2056  
01:36:25,020 --> 01:36:22,210  
the often the visions or all these

2057  
01:36:28,320 --> 01:36:25,030  
amazing supernatural beings are much

2058  
01:36:29,850 --> 01:36:28,330  
more tangible to me than human behavior

2059  
01:36:31,800 --> 01:36:29,860  
so I give credence to it

2060  
01:36:34,620 --> 01:36:31,810  
I give believability today to that and

2061  
01:36:36,390 --> 01:36:34,630  
it makes you know wherever I am and I

2062  
01:36:39,420 --> 01:36:36,400  
see the awards it makes me feel so

2063  
01:36:47,910 --> 01:36:39,430

extraordinary and so I go towards the

2064

01:36:49,710 --> 01:36:47,920

lives now when this happens and I I have

2065

01:36:51,960 --> 01:36:49,720

a hundred questions right now Stuart I'm

2066

01:36:55,410 --> 01:36:51,970

just trying to get to one here okay

2067

01:36:57,900 --> 01:36:55,420

do you hear a sound yeah yeah and what

2068

01:37:00,480 --> 01:36:57,910

is it so for example when I when I met

2069

01:37:03,120 --> 01:37:00,490

with 12 angels of Atlantis and there

2070

01:37:08,220 --> 01:37:03,130

there is actually a shot and of the

2071

01:37:11,100 --> 01:37:08,230

twelve angels on this webpage if it is

2072

01:37:13,920 --> 01:37:11,110

just come up and you can see that it's

2073

01:37:16,440 --> 01:37:13,930

in a classical building and there are

2074

01:37:18,420 --> 01:37:16,450

these very very large walks this was

2075

01:37:20,130 --> 01:37:18,430

taken in the Vatican so it's one of the

2076

01:37:22,800 --> 01:37:20,140

photographs that I got at the twelve

2077

01:37:25,200 --> 01:37:22,810

angel Atlantis so when it when I met

2078

01:37:28,140 --> 01:37:25,210

them initially and an excuse me I was in

2079

01:37:30,960 --> 01:37:28,150

the Glastonbury which is the heart

2080

01:37:33,810 --> 01:37:30,970

chakra of the world in some such era in

2081

01:37:38,040 --> 01:37:33,820

the United Kingdom and it was actually

2082

01:37:40,700 --> 01:37:38,050

on a very remarkable weekend or during a

2083

01:37:43,550 --> 01:37:40,710

very remarkable weekend in August of

2084

01:37:47,390 --> 01:37:43,560

1987 so it's 30 years ago

2085

01:37:49,940 --> 01:37:47,400

to this year and this was the harmonic

2086

01:37:52,460 --> 01:37:49,950

convergence the harmonic convergence was

2087

01:37:54,980 --> 01:37:52,470

a very remarkable astrological

2088

01:37:57,260 --> 01:37:54,990

configuration where a grand trine into

2089

01:38:01,970 --> 01:37:57,270

the heavens was prophesied by the main

2090

01:38:04,040 --> 01:38:01,980

peoples and they suggested that 144,000

2091

01:38:07,490 --> 01:38:04,050

rainbow-like Warriors would be awakened

2092

01:38:10,070 --> 01:38:07,500

I believe that we as like workers were

2093

01:38:12,400 --> 01:38:10,080

awoken at that point so that we could

2094

01:38:15,260 --> 01:38:12,410

move forward over these thirty years and

2095

01:38:17,960 --> 01:38:15,270

you know literally healing ourselves and

2096

01:38:20,510 --> 01:38:17,970

therefore producing a quality of life

2097

01:38:22,940 --> 01:38:20,520

like fusion or light emanation from our

2098

01:38:26,060 --> 01:38:22,950

bodies that would also be used in like

2099

01:38:30,130 --> 01:38:26,070

worker ship around the world as healers

2100

01:38:32,420 --> 01:38:30,140

as therapists as you know as coaches and

2101  
01:38:35,060 --> 01:38:32,430  
during this time I was invited by a

2102  
01:38:37,310 --> 01:38:35,070  
friend who had a crystal store selling

2103  
01:38:39,950 --> 01:38:37,320  
crystals in the small town of

2104  
01:38:41,200 --> 01:38:39,960  
Glastonbury and I was invited and I

2105  
01:38:44,390 --> 01:38:41,210  
thought well this create a very cool

2106  
01:38:46,700 --> 01:38:44,400  
possibility a proposition rather because

2107  
01:38:48,590 --> 01:38:46,710  
I love Glastonbury and I I thought that

2108  
01:38:50,900 --> 01:38:48,600  
this particular festival was going to be

2109  
01:38:52,610 --> 01:38:50,910  
very extraordinary so I arrived and I

2110  
01:38:54,650 --> 01:38:52,620  
started providing people with psychic

2111  
01:38:56,950 --> 01:38:54,660  
readings which is something that I was

2112  
01:39:00,860 --> 01:38:56,960  
beginning to formalize them this is 87

2113  
01:39:02,720 --> 01:39:00,870

and I felt absolutely exhausted by the

2114

01:39:06,380 --> 01:39:02,730

quality of the energies that were moving

2115

01:39:08,060 --> 01:39:06,390

through is very small in each town but

2116

01:39:11,090 --> 01:39:08,070

they were very ecstatic say getting

2117

01:39:13,340 --> 01:39:11,100

lunch break I went and sent on the tour

2118

01:39:16,640 --> 01:39:13,350

to meditate surrounded by many many many

2119

01:39:19,690 --> 01:39:16,650

people and as I meditated after two or

2120

01:39:22,100 --> 01:39:19,700

three minutes of meditation I heard

2121

01:39:24,920 --> 01:39:22,110

extraordinary sounds these high

2122

01:39:28,510 --> 01:39:24,930

positions of light these harmonics these

2123

01:39:31,820 --> 01:39:28,520

overtones that were just of otherworldly

2124

01:39:35,660 --> 01:39:31,830

status and I open my eyes and that's

2125

01:39:38,930 --> 01:39:35,670

when I saw the orbs so I know that light

2126  
01:39:42,470 --> 01:39:38,940  
is very closely accompanied by sound

2127  
01:39:44,780 --> 01:39:42,480  
that the downloading so to speak of pure

2128  
01:39:46,430 --> 01:39:44,790  
light is from the from the universal

2129  
01:39:49,100 --> 01:39:46,440  
from the cosmos that we know that light

2130  
01:39:51,440 --> 01:39:49,110  
is the purest energy that we have and so

2131  
01:39:54,470 --> 01:39:51,450  
when light downloads becomes color and

2132  
01:39:55,890 --> 01:39:54,480  
when color downloads becomes sound and

2133  
01:39:58,740 --> 01:39:55,900  
when sound download

2134  
01:40:04,290 --> 01:39:58,750  
becomes Mercer so crystals I believe are

2135  
01:40:08,580 --> 01:40:04,300  
solidified sound the ability to to do

2136  
01:40:13,439 --> 01:40:08,590  
this is it is it trainable is it

2137  
01:40:18,780 --> 01:40:13,449  
teachable the the ability to do what -

2138  
01:40:21,360 --> 01:40:18,790

to come at all that - that that would be

2139

01:40:23,430 --> 01:40:21,370

good hello I believe we're all becoming

2140

01:40:26,040 --> 01:40:23,440

Hawks you see you know this new

2141

01:40:27,330 --> 01:40:26,050

phenomena of the human angel right I

2142

01:40:29,610 --> 01:40:27,340

believe that what we're doing is that

2143

01:40:31,830 --> 01:40:29,620

we're really through all the years of

2144

01:40:32,760 --> 01:40:31,840

meditation of purification soaking out

2145

01:40:34,800 --> 01:40:32,770

our own shadows

2146

01:40:36,810 --> 01:40:34,810

sorting out our own karmic product

2147

01:40:38,760 --> 01:40:36,820

processes but what we're doing is that

2148

01:40:41,160 --> 01:40:38,770

we're aligning our physical bodies to

2149

01:40:44,430 --> 01:40:41,170

such a degree that the product core

2150

01:40:46,979 --> 01:40:44,440

within the sign is opening and along it

2151  
01:40:49,020 --> 01:40:46,989  
we're seeing how the chakra of the

2152  
01:40:51,450 --> 01:40:49,030  
databases of our bodies these bio

2153  
01:40:53,430 --> 01:40:51,460  
computers are becoming purified when

2154  
01:40:57,030 --> 01:40:53,440  
they become purified they literally

2155  
01:40:59,160 --> 01:40:57,040  
diffuse immense amount of light and as a

2156  
01:41:00,630 --> 01:40:59,170  
result of that the eighth chakra which

2157  
01:41:02,340 --> 01:41:00,640  
is the chunk of the universal heart

2158  
01:41:05,939 --> 01:41:02,350  
chakra which is the first child's

2159  
01:41:08,700 --> 01:41:05,949  
personal chakra that is just cascading

2160  
01:41:11,310 --> 01:41:08,710  
with so much light that it pores around

2161  
01:41:12,870 --> 01:41:11,320  
the body of the individual so they look

2162  
01:41:16,560 --> 01:41:12,880  
as though they're like a roman candle

2163  
01:41:20,640 --> 01:41:16,570

right and the energy moves into a circle

2164

01:41:24,270 --> 01:41:20,650

the orb phenomenon apparently the sphere

2165

01:41:26,910 --> 01:41:24,280

of the orb is the most profound and

2166

01:41:29,360 --> 01:41:26,920

easiest way the energy particularly

2167

01:41:32,189 --> 01:41:29,370

energy this is of supernatural

2168

01:41:34,229 --> 01:41:32,199

denomination can travel through weight

2169

01:41:36,060 --> 01:41:34,239

space and time on planet earth and

2170

01:41:40,050 --> 01:41:36,070

that's why we sing so many walks

2171

01:41:44,070 --> 01:41:40,060

yeah and so the ability I mean that

2172

01:41:47,160 --> 01:41:44,080

would be just so magical if if somebody

2173

01:41:50,580 --> 01:41:47,170

was able to like you you know to

2174

01:41:54,209 --> 01:41:50,590

concentrate to meditate here the orbs

2175

01:41:56,220 --> 01:41:54,219

around you right and identify maybe what

2176  
01:41:58,919 --> 01:41:56,230  
is happening and open up your eyes and

2177  
01:42:01,200 --> 01:41:58,929  
then see them because you know that they

2178  
01:42:04,439 --> 01:42:01,210  
are there right because you have heard

2179  
01:42:05,939 --> 01:42:04,449  
them is that is that teachable is that

2180  
01:42:07,270 --> 01:42:05,949  
something you can make something really

2181  
01:42:09,490 --> 01:42:07,280  
yeah I mean this is listen to

2182  
01:42:11,890 --> 01:42:09,500  
around the world I'm teaching people to

2183  
01:42:14,410 --> 01:42:11,900  
really sensitize the whole of their

2184  
01:42:17,880 --> 01:42:14,420  
kings fear right so that they can open

2185  
01:42:20,320 --> 01:42:17,890  
they feel themselves to be centrally

2186  
01:42:22,750 --> 01:42:20,330  
absolutely grounded right through

2187  
01:42:25,420 --> 01:42:22,760  
gravity interest illness but then to

2188  
01:42:28,840 --> 01:42:25,430

allow their energy fields to expand to

2189

01:42:32,530 --> 01:42:28,850

such an extent that they begin to feel

2190

01:42:34,840 --> 01:42:32,540

all manifestation or other supernatural

2191

01:42:36,700 --> 01:42:34,850

presents coming it oh absolutely it's

2192

01:42:37,090 --> 01:42:36,710

something that the angels are told me to

2193

01:42:40,510 --> 01:42:37,100

do

2194

01:42:42,910 --> 01:42:40,520

can you hear caller oh cab solution each

2195

01:42:46,330 --> 01:42:42,920

color has a different frequency and help

2196

01:42:48,310 --> 01:42:46,340

make sure okay now I'm a musician so I

2197

01:42:51,490 --> 01:42:48,320

can connect with what you're saying here

2198

01:42:54,460 --> 01:42:51,500

but for the audience describe that when

2199

01:42:57,250 --> 01:42:54,470

you see when you hear a caller and I

2200

01:43:00,280 --> 01:42:57,260

know it sounds backwards right for the

2201

01:43:05,380 --> 01:43:00,290

audience but when you hear a color how

2202

01:43:08,590 --> 01:43:05,390

does that happen so well to me in the

2203

01:43:12,580 --> 01:43:08,600

way that I see that is that I see shards

2204

01:43:16,420 --> 01:43:12,590

of light moving in front of me around me

2205

01:43:19,180 --> 01:43:16,430

about me behind me baloney and I decided

2206

01:43:22,110 --> 01:43:19,190

me I see shards of light as I pick up

2207

01:43:25,030 --> 01:43:22,120

either centrally through my focus tie or

2208

01:43:27,700 --> 01:43:25,040

peripherally in the way that example if

2209

01:43:31,270 --> 01:43:27,710

we stood ourselves and look straight in

2210

01:43:34,360 --> 01:43:31,280

here at a particular object as soon as

2211

01:43:36,190 --> 01:43:34,370

we begin to feel the soft focus of what

2212

01:43:38,220 --> 01:43:36,200

this is all about we become aware of the

2213

01:43:41,590 --> 01:43:38,230

fact that our eyes are able to

2214

01:43:45,100 --> 01:43:41,600

peripheral eyes around us and in space

2215

01:43:47,830 --> 01:43:45,110

around as we can see either aura or we

2216

01:43:50,530 --> 01:43:47,840

can see shards of light or beams of

2217

01:43:52,930 --> 01:43:50,540

light or orbs of light that is something

2218

01:43:54,970 --> 01:43:52,940

that we can work on to you know train

2219

01:43:57,250 --> 01:43:54,980

the optic nerve there is there are

2220

01:44:00,790 --> 01:43:57,260

certain also certain colors that we can

2221

01:44:05,920 --> 01:44:00,800

place in lasers within spectacles that

2222

01:44:10,480 --> 01:44:05,930

allow us to be able to see more clearly

2223

01:44:14,890 --> 01:44:10,490

which for example is a technique that is

2224

01:44:17,020 --> 01:44:14,900

used for people who are very very acute

2225

01:44:20,410 --> 01:44:17,030

to select it that there are certain

2226

01:44:22,540 --> 01:44:20,420

lenses that shift the optic nerve

2227

01:44:25,689 --> 01:44:22,550

so that they're able to move from a

2228

01:44:28,780 --> 01:44:25,699

state of unreadiness into a state or

2229

01:44:31,479 --> 01:44:28,790

being able to eat so the way that I

2230

01:44:35,500 --> 01:44:31,489

actually see it is that I see the light

2231

01:44:38,860 --> 01:44:35,510

and then I hear the sound or vice versa

2232

01:44:42,880 --> 01:44:38,870

I hear the harmonic and then I see light

2233

01:44:46,689 --> 01:44:42,890

coming in and for me it works in ways so

2234

01:44:48,610 --> 01:44:46,699

as a child I remember experiencing as I

2235

01:44:50,860 --> 01:44:48,620

was saying just now about this warrior

2236

01:44:53,770 --> 01:44:50,870

this beautiful beam of light with a

2237

01:44:55,540 --> 01:44:53,780

penumbra around it and a hum or a sound

2238

01:44:59,020 --> 01:44:55,550

of on within it which I believe was my

2239

01:45:01,540 --> 01:44:59,030

mother's voice humming or lullaby my

2240

01:45:04,300 --> 01:45:01,550

crib but even there was there was that

2241

01:45:06,970 --> 01:45:04,310

but at the same time there are these

2242

01:45:09,070 --> 01:45:06,980

grace-filled all these benign or these

2243

01:45:11,919 --> 01:45:09,080

you know these very beautiful energies I

2244

01:45:13,870 --> 01:45:11,929

was also aware of the factors there were

2245

01:45:16,900 --> 01:45:13,880

these other shards of light that looked

2246

01:45:19,300 --> 01:45:16,910

like broken glass so for example when

2247

01:45:22,750 --> 01:45:19,310

somebody was very angry and they were

2248

01:45:24,850 --> 01:45:22,760

literally behaving angrily I would see

2249

01:45:26,560 --> 01:45:24,860

these rods of life that would shoot

2250

01:45:28,689 --> 01:45:26,570

through the air and would literally

2251

01:45:31,750 --> 01:45:28,699

penetrate into people's bodies so that

2252

01:45:35,680 --> 01:45:31,760

was rather frightening I remember yeah

2253

01:45:39,040 --> 01:45:35,690

is that unharmonious that did is there

2254

01:45:41,919 --> 01:45:39,050

any disharmony or conflicting tones that

2255

01:45:44,380 --> 01:45:41,929

fight each other and are distorted and

2256

01:45:47,080 --> 01:45:44,390

maybe don't sound musical to the ear

2257

01:45:49,090 --> 01:45:47,090

maybe a right we hear dissonance we

2258

01:45:51,850 --> 01:45:49,100

don't get consonant right we get

2259

01:45:54,490 --> 01:45:51,860

dissonance yeah so it's like hearing but

2260

01:45:55,150 --> 01:45:54,500

the note is completely out of here right

2261

01:46:00,600 --> 01:45:55,160

right right

2262

01:46:07,090 --> 01:46:04,060

yeah kind of like David Lee Roth in 1985

2263

01:46:11,110 --> 01:46:07,100

right yeah you're picking up what I'm

2264

01:46:15,700 --> 01:46:11,120

putting down the and that ability that

2265

01:46:17,800 --> 01:46:15,710

what I find so amazing about it is that

2266

01:46:22,090 --> 01:46:17,810

when it's when it's coming at you is

2267

01:46:25,419 --> 01:46:22,100

there a point where this may be angelic

2268

01:46:29,470 --> 01:46:25,429

and also a conversation that comes out

2269

01:46:32,010 --> 01:46:29,480

of the harmonic the harmony the harmonic

2270

01:46:33,850 --> 01:46:32,020

well yeah I believe that

2271

01:46:36,340 --> 01:46:33,860

extraterrestrial or indeed ultra

2272

01:46:40,420 --> 01:46:36,350

terrestrial intelligence is communicated

2273

01:46:43,420 --> 01:46:40,430

through the pulsations of lines writer

2274

01:46:46,360 --> 01:46:43,430

color and in sound and so it's not

2275

01:46:49,750 --> 01:46:46,370

necessarily a linguistic that we're

2276

01:46:52,480 --> 01:46:49,760

hearing it's a pipe Alsatians the Moog

2277

01:46:55,810 --> 01:46:52,490

rhythmically into our consciousness and

2278

01:46:59,080 --> 01:46:55,820

then bring about emotional or feeling

2279

01:47:01,090 --> 01:46:59,090

States or England for forms within our

2280

01:47:04,230 --> 01:47:01,100

bodies that allow us to realize that

2281

01:47:06,330 --> 01:47:04,240

we're receiving a very special

2282

01:47:09,820 --> 01:47:06,340

administration or a very special

2283

01:47:12,160 --> 01:47:09,830

downloading of intelligence at the same

2284

01:47:15,670 --> 01:47:12,170

time we know that many of the people

2285

01:47:19,180 --> 01:47:15,680

that claim to be abductees during the

2286

01:47:20,800 --> 01:47:19,190

80s and the 90s that were being you know

2287

01:47:23,200 --> 01:47:20,810

because our planet was being visited by

2288

01:47:25,300 --> 01:47:23,210

the greys we know that many people who

2289

01:47:28,390 --> 01:47:25,310

were abducted and taken into spaceships

2290

01:47:30,370 --> 01:47:28,400

they experienced the same in a nation

2291

01:47:33,820 --> 01:47:30,380

where they weren't actually being spoken

2292

01:47:35,830 --> 01:47:33,830

to by the extraterrestrials I don't know

2293

01:47:38,110 --> 01:47:35,840

who ever worked with or or interviewed

2294

01:47:41,140 --> 01:47:38,120

Dolores can and that lashes out yet but

2295

01:47:43,600 --> 01:47:41,150

she had prime experience of working with

2296

01:47:45,030 --> 01:47:43,610

people as a therapist who had gone

2297

01:47:47,800 --> 01:47:45,040

through these extremely traumatic

2298

01:47:50,160 --> 01:47:47,810

situations where they were being spoken

2299

01:47:52,180 --> 01:47:50,170

to by the greys or by other

2300

01:47:54,370 --> 01:47:52,190

extraterrestrial beings and they were

2301  
01:47:56,710 --> 01:47:54,380  
receiving consolations of light into

2302  
01:47:59,200 --> 01:47:56,720  
their bodies then triggered neural

2303  
01:48:03,520 --> 01:47:59,210  
pathways whereby they were able to

2304  
01:48:07,150 --> 01:48:03,530  
experience a form of speech or a form of

2305  
01:48:09,910 --> 01:48:07,160  
intelligent knowing I wanted to ask you

2306  
01:48:11,800 --> 01:48:09,920  
yeah I've interviewed lots of students

2307  
01:48:13,570 --> 01:48:11,810  
of Dolores but you know unfortunately

2308  
01:48:16,030 --> 01:48:13,580  
she's no longer with us

2309  
01:48:17,440 --> 01:48:16,040  
I wanted I'm going to describe something

2310  
01:48:19,930 --> 01:48:17,450  
to you

2311  
01:48:22,240 --> 01:48:19,940  
and I want your reaction I've had a lot

2312  
01:48:27,180 --> 01:48:22,250  
of when I say a lot let's let's go with

2313  
01:48:31,590 --> 01:48:27,190

dozens of guest callers into the show

2314

01:48:36,520 --> 01:48:31,600

that have described spheres of light

2315

01:48:40,240 --> 01:48:36,530

that have come down with a being on the

2316

01:48:42,530 --> 01:48:40,250

inside of it maybe with their hands on

2317

01:48:45,830 --> 01:48:42,540

levers or control

2318

01:48:49,790 --> 01:48:45,840

an orb that has gone up a street and it

2319

01:48:52,700 --> 01:48:49,800

may be taken a turn that is I've had

2320

01:48:56,360 --> 01:48:52,710

this same experience described to me

2321

01:48:58,160 --> 01:48:56,370

over and over again is is there a

2322

01:49:00,350 --> 01:48:58,170

connection with what you have

2323

01:49:01,910 --> 01:49:00,360

experienced and something like that and

2324

01:49:06,560 --> 01:49:01,920

have you heard the same thing

2325

01:49:08,300 --> 01:49:06,570

I have familiar from many clients around

2326

01:49:11,930 --> 01:49:08,310

the planet I've heard a very

2327

01:49:14,780 --> 01:49:11,940

extraordinary manifestation or phenomena

2328

01:49:18,520 --> 01:49:14,790

where they were actually seen vast warps

2329

01:49:21,860 --> 01:49:18,530

and believe them to be spacecraft and

2330

01:49:24,920 --> 01:49:21,870

initially the orb would be Asif used

2331

01:49:28,430 --> 01:49:24,930

light that would then take on very

2332

01:49:31,880 --> 01:49:28,440

specific impressions or images where you

2333

01:49:35,240 --> 01:49:31,890

literally could see a beings a lie

2334

01:49:37,760 --> 01:49:35,250

within the orb and often controlling

2335

01:49:39,110 --> 01:49:37,770

seemingly controlling instruments so

2336

01:49:41,360 --> 01:49:39,120

yeah absolutely

2337

01:49:43,580 --> 01:49:41,370

again I feel you see that this is to do

2338

01:49:48,110 --> 01:49:43,590

with the nature of the fact that the

2339

01:49:51,500 --> 01:49:48,120

sphere or the orb is the I'm not a

2340

01:49:53,960 --> 01:49:51,510

scientist so you know I'm being slightly

2341

01:49:55,670 --> 01:49:53,970

card with my description of this but

2342

01:49:58,790 --> 01:49:55,680

I've heard from an eminent scientist

2343

01:50:03,140 --> 01:49:58,800

that the sphere will be or is one of the

2344

01:50:06,590 --> 01:50:03,150

basic geometric forms that can move very

2345

01:50:10,610 --> 01:50:06,600

easily through wake space and time yes

2346

01:50:13,180 --> 01:50:10,620

I've had a couple of what I would call a

2347

01:50:16,930 --> 01:50:13,190

friend's second pretty credible

2348

01:50:21,110 --> 01:50:16,940

backgrounds with this that we're not

2349

01:50:23,000 --> 01:50:21,120

looking for an ET experience we didn't

2350

01:50:26,720 --> 01:50:23,010

come from our community so to speak

2351

01:50:29,420 --> 01:50:26,730

right one was a law enforcement guy well

2352

01:50:33,470 --> 01:50:29,430

I won't get into specifics but he and

2353

01:50:36,380 --> 01:50:33,480

his partner were on duty night patrol in

2354

01:50:39,920 --> 01:50:36,390

in the downtown area of a northern city

2355

01:50:42,140 --> 01:50:39,930

where this light appeared in front of

2356

01:50:45,440 --> 01:50:42,150

them came down the street and the both

2357

01:50:47,479 --> 01:50:45,450

of them looked and there was a being in

2358

01:50:49,370 --> 01:50:47,489

the inside of it with his hands on

2359

01:50:52,250 --> 01:50:49,380

levers and it turned up the street and

2360

01:50:54,500 --> 01:50:52,260

then and then went up the block and

2361

01:50:56,220 --> 01:50:54,510

disappeared out of their sight and they

2362

01:50:58,710 --> 01:50:56,230

both looked at each other

2363

01:51:00,450 --> 01:50:58,720

as and and he was the deputy I mean he

2364

01:51:03,570 --> 01:51:00,460

was the commanding officer on that shift

2365

01:51:06,210 --> 01:51:03,580

and he looks and they're like okay what

2366

01:51:09,660 --> 01:51:06,220

did we do with this cry did we put this

2367

01:51:11,340 --> 01:51:09,670

as a book do we log this did you see

2368

01:51:13,950 --> 01:51:11,350

this are we going to admit to this

2369

01:51:16,140 --> 01:51:13,960

tomorrow you know and they didn't come

2370

01:51:18,630 --> 01:51:16,150

from that kind of background or the UFO

2371

01:51:20,640 --> 01:51:18,640

side of things but it's exactly what has

2372

01:51:23,240 --> 01:51:20,650

been reported to you what what do you

2373

01:51:27,479 --> 01:51:23,250

think ultimately is going on here

2374

01:51:31,320 --> 01:51:27,489

well given the planet is evolving our

2375

01:51:33,210 --> 01:51:31,330

species is evolving it is intended for

2376

01:51:36,000 --> 01:51:33,220

this planets become a fifth dimensional

2377

01:51:38,130 --> 01:51:36,010

planet at the moment it's of sensibly a

2378

01:51:40,740 --> 01:51:38,140

three-dimensional clinic in other words

2379

01:51:42,630 --> 01:51:40,750

the planet is evolving as everything

2380

01:51:45,090 --> 01:51:42,640

does evolve nothing is starting nothing

2381

01:51:47,640 --> 01:51:45,100

is permanent you know the universe and

2382

01:51:50,040 --> 01:51:47,650

the element of the sort is an infinitely

2383

01:51:51,479 --> 01:51:50,050

unfolding creative possibility full of

2384

01:51:54,180 --> 01:51:51,489

love and Joyce is constantly evolving

2385

01:51:55,890 --> 01:51:54,190

and as a result of the evil usually

2386

01:51:56,430 --> 01:51:55,900

measures that are taking place on our

2387

01:51:59,340 --> 01:51:56,440

planet

2388

01:52:02,940 --> 01:51:59,350

I believe that intelligent species from

2389

01:52:05,850 --> 01:52:02,950

elsewhere are it is visiting or they are

2390

01:52:08,370 --> 01:52:05,860

visiting us because they're absolutely

2391

01:52:10,890 --> 01:52:08,380

intrigued by what's taking place on our

2392

01:52:13,260 --> 01:52:10,900

planet the angels were Atlantis these

2393

01:52:15,420 --> 01:52:13,270

twelve angels that came to me in 1987

2394

01:52:17,370 --> 01:52:15,430

give me a lot of teaching about this

2395

01:52:20,150 --> 01:52:17,380

because in a sense they as I was saying

2396

01:52:24,090 --> 01:52:20,160

earlier they are extraterrestrial beings

2397

01:52:26,880 --> 01:52:24,100

that have been in in governance if you

2398

01:52:30,420 --> 01:52:26,890

like of human intelligence in a very

2399

01:52:32,900 --> 01:52:30,430

benign a gracious way for millennia they

2400

01:52:35,850 --> 01:52:32,910

they go all the way back into ancient

2401  
01:52:38,790 --> 01:52:35,860  
Kabbalah and that they are known as the

2402  
01:52:41,190 --> 01:52:38,800  
mullah kiemce and the Maliki --m are is

2403  
01:52:44,610 --> 01:52:41,200  
another way of describing in Hebrew the

2404  
01:52:48,060 --> 01:52:44,620  
Royal Angels meaning that the Moroccan

2405  
01:52:51,510 --> 01:52:48,070  
were the angels that overshadow overlit

2406  
01:52:54,150 --> 01:52:51,520  
the mal Kaiser Dec than that Isaac man

2407  
01:52:56,820 --> 01:52:54,160  
we talk of an Angels being Melchizedek

2408  
01:52:58,770 --> 01:52:56,830  
when we talk about Tesla province

2409  
01:53:01,170 --> 01:52:58,780  
prophet Lee Melchizedek

2410  
01:53:03,960 --> 01:53:01,180  
but now killer dick and Ebro means mal

2411  
01:53:06,750 --> 01:53:03,970  
Kaiser debt the priest kings or the

2412  
01:53:09,570 --> 01:53:06,760  
priests queens and so actually they have

2413  
01:53:13,890 --> 01:53:09,580

shared of all the other light light

2414

01:53:16,170 --> 01:53:13,900

the 12 great white Brotherhood that we

2415

01:53:19,620 --> 01:53:16,180

know is the intergalactic council ie

2416

01:53:21,960 --> 01:53:19,630

the extraordinary intelligence this is

2417

01:53:23,880 --> 01:53:21,970

overshadowing or over lighting the

2418

01:53:26,940 --> 01:53:23,890

nature of evolution within human

2419

01:53:30,360 --> 01:53:26,950

consciousness so intelligent species are

2420

01:53:34,350 --> 01:53:30,370

coming from elsewhere to visit to

2421

01:53:36,840 --> 01:53:34,360

quantify to collaborate to observe

2422

01:53:38,400 --> 01:53:36,850

because they are highly curious what's

2423

01:53:40,530 --> 01:53:38,410

taking place within the human species

2424

01:53:42,780 --> 01:53:40,540

now the angels that I work with all that

2425

01:53:44,190 --> 01:53:42,790

work with me I should say tell me that

2426  
01:53:46,530 --> 01:53:44,200  
there are twenty-four seven that we are

2427  
01:53:48,630 --> 01:53:46,540  
one of 24 civilizations living within

2428  
01:53:51,810 --> 01:53:48,640  
the cosmos and that most of these

2429  
01:53:55,560 --> 01:53:51,820  
civilizations look on us with absolute

2430  
01:53:59,040 --> 01:53:55,570  
awe because they don't have bodies oh is

2431  
01:54:01,920 --> 01:53:59,050  
that right one okay now are in a good

2432  
01:54:04,260 --> 01:54:01,930  
way maybe jealousy right because we have

2433  
01:54:07,520 --> 01:54:04,270  
the physical self I can appreciate that

2434  
01:54:10,650 --> 01:54:07,530  
but are they also tripping at our own

2435  
01:54:12,510 --> 01:54:10,660  
you know the hate that that is so

2436  
01:54:14,870 --> 01:54:12,520  
prevalent on this planet too as well

2437  
01:54:17,490 --> 01:54:14,880  
they probably can't even relate to it

2438  
01:54:19,860 --> 01:54:17,500

yeah they just look at it and think wow

2439

01:54:20,790 --> 01:54:19,870

what a misuse of energy right there's no

2440

01:54:29,010 --> 01:54:20,800

judgment

2441

01:54:32,070 --> 01:54:29,020

it's just wow that's very intriguing

2442

01:54:34,920 --> 01:54:32,080

there at the same time what's wonderful

2443

01:54:36,600 --> 01:54:34,930

is that the vibration is so high but

2444

01:54:38,370 --> 01:54:36,610

they look on us with all because they do

2445

01:54:39,960 --> 01:54:38,380

tell bollocks and in effect what they're

2446

01:54:42,030 --> 01:54:39,970

saying is how do you do that

2447

01:54:44,100 --> 01:54:42,040

because they tell you think and it

2448

01:54:47,130 --> 01:54:44,110

happens we doesn't even happen that's

2449

01:54:49,590 --> 01:54:47,140

been ended anytime happening suggest

2450

01:54:52,200 --> 01:54:49,600

that there's an interval within time

2451  
01:54:54,510 --> 01:54:52,210  
where a shutter is switched on and then

2452  
01:54:57,030 --> 01:54:54,520  
switched off and they just happen to

2453  
01:54:59,430 --> 01:54:57,040  
have it quite extraordinary yeah I want

2454  
01:55:02,460 --> 01:54:59,440  
to stay on this as we head to the break

2455  
01:55:04,820 --> 01:55:02,470  
I want to stay on this when we come back

2456  
01:55:07,940 --> 01:55:04,830  
but let me ask you this Stuart there

2457  
01:55:10,500 --> 01:55:07,950  
since World War two there hasn't been

2458  
01:55:13,170 --> 01:55:10,510  
you know an offensive use of nuclear

2459  
01:55:16,470 --> 01:55:13,180  
weapons and I would like to think that

2460  
01:55:20,100 --> 01:55:16,480  
that's not by accident that there may be

2461  
01:55:22,220 --> 01:55:20,110  
some divine or off-planet intervention

2462  
01:55:23,399 --> 01:55:22,230  
so we don't self destruct in and

2463  
01:55:26,669 --> 01:55:23,409

absolutely

2464

01:55:29,580 --> 01:55:26,679

ruin everything but am i wrong and being

2465

01:55:31,140 --> 01:55:29,590

that positive in that thought that that

2466

01:55:34,469 --> 01:55:31,150

maybe there is some kind of divine

2467

01:55:36,629 --> 01:55:34,479

intervention on our part I believe that

2468

01:55:39,839 --> 01:55:36,639

there there can be providing extension

2469

01:55:42,239 --> 01:55:39,849

right I also believe that intelligent

2470

01:55:46,080 --> 01:55:42,249

species beyond the human species are

2471

01:55:48,629 --> 01:55:46,090

looking at the nature of what the human

2472

01:55:50,609 --> 01:55:48,639

species is engaged in is a cosmic

2473

01:55:53,600 --> 01:55:50,619

experiment to do with free choice and

2474

01:55:56,459 --> 01:55:53,610

that they don't experience the

2475

01:55:58,949 --> 01:55:56,469

quantification or the solidification of

2476  
01:56:01,439 --> 01:55:58,959  
toxicity that we experience in terms of

2477  
01:56:03,060 --> 01:56:01,449  
negative feeling as a result of the

2478  
01:56:06,600 --> 01:56:03,070  
negative actions that are taking place

2479  
01:56:09,020 --> 01:56:06,610  
around us that they you know they look

2480  
01:56:11,459 --> 01:56:09,030  
on they look on us and all not want to

2481  
01:56:14,040 --> 01:56:11,469  
intervene because we were talking about

2482  
01:56:17,129 --> 01:56:14,050  
divine intervention and on occasion I

2483  
01:56:21,029 --> 01:56:17,139  
believe that this is for example we know

2484  
01:56:23,069 --> 01:56:21,039  
that the 911 experience was one of the

2485  
01:56:25,830 --> 01:56:23,079  
most horrendous experiences that have

2486  
01:56:28,290 --> 01:56:25,840  
taken place on our planet right okay so

2487  
01:56:29,819 --> 01:56:28,300  
there's that perspective but the made

2488  
01:56:32,339 --> 01:56:29,829

nothing I think living is clurel there's

2489

01:56:34,589 --> 01:56:32,349

another perspective which suggests that

2490

01:56:36,779 --> 01:56:34,599

but this was a revolution of human

2491

01:56:39,899 --> 01:56:36,789

consciousness and if anybody is actually

2492

01:56:41,810 --> 01:56:39,909

visited Ground Zero on that happen there

2493

01:56:45,120 --> 01:56:41,820

is an immense

2494

01:56:48,390 --> 01:56:45,130

thinkwell so to speak you know a cosmic

2495

01:56:51,929 --> 01:56:48,400

a cosmic well that has been opened up as

2496

01:56:54,209 --> 01:56:51,939

a result of that that took place and the

2497

01:56:57,299 --> 01:56:54,219

angels teach me that although three

2498

01:57:00,569 --> 01:56:57,309

planes found their destination the

2499

01:57:04,020 --> 01:57:00,579

original plan was seven planes and the

2500

01:57:05,969 --> 01:57:04,030

four other planes were stopped by

2501  
01:57:11,000 --> 01:57:05,979  
angelic intervention so there is

2502  
01:57:15,390 --> 01:57:11,010  
occasion when this can take place the

2503  
01:57:17,929 --> 01:57:15,400  
experience of going to Manhattan and

2504  
01:57:21,719 --> 01:57:17,939  
going there to the memorial is

2505  
01:57:25,649 --> 01:57:21,729  
extraordinary i I have to tell you we

2506  
01:57:27,989 --> 01:57:25,659  
did it last year Rita and I and we went

2507  
01:57:31,979 --> 01:57:27,999  
late at night Stewart we went about 10

2508  
01:57:35,250 --> 01:57:31,989  
o'clock at night and what a powerful

2509  
01:57:35,490 --> 01:57:35,260  
powerful experience that was I mean it

2510  
01:57:38,130 --> 01:57:35,500  
was

2511  
01:57:41,460 --> 01:57:38,140  
just moving beyond words yeah I quite

2512  
01:57:44,570 --> 01:57:41,470  
agree I did the same thing last year and

2513  
01:57:48,750 --> 01:57:44,580

I found I found it immensely effective

2514

01:57:50,880 --> 01:57:48,760

and how the energy penetrated right into

2515

01:57:54,450 --> 01:57:50,890

my heart chakra so that it was very

2516

01:57:56,910 --> 01:57:54,460

difficult to stop to not weep it was I

2517

01:57:59,070 --> 01:57:56,920

know it was exactly like that I mean you

2518

01:58:00,780 --> 01:57:59,080

cannot help we got ahead to a break here

2519

01:58:02,730 --> 01:58:00,790

but I'll tell you a funny experience we

2520

01:58:05,310 --> 01:58:02,740

were there and this family shows up

2521

01:58:07,410 --> 01:58:05,320

husband wife and like six kids right to

2522

01:58:09,300 --> 01:58:07,420

go and visit and they're walking up and

2523

01:58:11,490 --> 01:58:09,310

the kids are like goofing around and

2524

01:58:13,350 --> 01:58:11,500

playing you know 5 6 7 8 years old right

2525

01:58:16,430 --> 01:58:13,360

big group and a dad turned around and

2526

01:58:20,460 --> 01:58:16,440

grabbed one of the kids by his ear quiet

2527

01:58:22,860 --> 01:58:20,470

it's like man man and it was it was

2528

01:58:25,680 --> 01:58:22,870

solemn after that it was just like man

2529

01:58:27,300 --> 01:58:25,690

showed it shows to show the respect that

2530

01:58:30,090 --> 01:58:27,310

this place needs to have it is very

2531

01:58:31,500 --> 01:58:30,100

powerful our guest tonight Stuart Pearce

2532

01:58:35,100 --> 01:58:31,510

when we come back I'm going to stay

2533

01:58:36,720 --> 01:58:35,110

right on et and advice and and and his

2534

01:58:41,140 --> 01:58:36,730

angels we're going to do all of that

2535

01:58:50,720 --> 01:58:44,030

five buddies Rob Halford amit god on

2536

01:58:53,510 --> 01:58:50,730

jimmy church radio car this is kg are a

2537

01:58:58,250 --> 01:58:53,520

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2538

01:59:00,740 --> 01:58:58,260

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas okay nurse

2539

01:59:02,900 --> 01:59:00,750

let's get this man to the ER staff right

2540

01:59:05,600 --> 01:59:02,910

away doctor we see this every day heart

2541

01:59:07,970 --> 01:59:05,610

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2542

01:59:10,130 --> 01:59:07,980

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2543

01:59:12,020 --> 01:59:10,140

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2544

01:59:13,010 --> 01:59:12,030

and help avoid painful and expensive

2545

01:59:15,560 --> 01:59:13,020

surgery

2546

01:59:17,210 --> 01:59:15,570

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2547

01:59:19,610 --> 01:59:17,220

chelation product that you take with

2548

01:59:21,950 --> 01:59:19,620

juice you start to feel the results fast

2549

01:59:23,540 --> 01:59:21,960

angio primm increases blood flow all

2550

01:59:25,850 --> 01:59:23,550

over the body and that means more energy

2551

01:59:28,850 --> 01:59:25,860

and strength to take on the day with

2552

01:59:31,700 --> 01:59:28,860

less aches and pain 60 years of research

2553

01:59:33,860 --> 01:59:31,710

has gone into chelation and angiogram is

2554

01:59:36,080 --> 01:59:33,870

the result a safe and easy way to

2555

01:59:38,390 --> 01:59:36,090

unblock your veins and arteries from

2556

01:59:40,220 --> 01:59:38,400

buildup that slow circulation taking dr.

2557

01:59:40,790 --> 01:59:40,230

Jones please report to the emergency

2558

01:59:42,770 --> 01:59:40,800

room right away

2559

01:59:45,920 --> 01:59:42,780

log on now for a special radio offer

2560

01:59:50,630 --> 01:59:45,930

from angiogram that's angiogram comm /

2561

01:59:52,550 --> 01:59:50,640

radio ing IO PRI M angio prim calm /

2562

01:59:54,710 --> 01:59:52,560

radio are called eight seven seven eight

2563

01:59:56,330 --> 01:59:54,720

eight to seventy two twenty one that's a

2564

02:00:01,040 --> 01:59:56,340

seven seven eight eight to seventy two

2565

02:00:04,340 --> 02:00:01,050

twenty one so you love talk radio then

2566

02:00:07,430 --> 02:00:04,350

you'll love talk stream live calm talk

2567

02:00:09,440 --> 02:00:07,440

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2568

02:00:11,390 --> 02:00:09,450

best screaming talk shows find your

2569

02:00:13,700 --> 02:00:11,400

favorite talkers and discover some new

2570

02:00:16,700 --> 02:00:13,710

ones it's free readily available online

2571

02:00:18,620 --> 02:00:16,710

or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2572

02:00:21,110 --> 02:00:18,630

your favorite talk shows all in one

2573

02:00:23,450 --> 02:00:21,120

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2574

02:00:25,250 --> 02:00:23,460

go to talk stream live.com

2575

02:00:28,880 --> 02:00:25,260

be sure to download the free apps from

2576

02:00:31,040 --> 02:00:28,890

Google Play or the iTunes App Store my

2577

02:00:34,310 --> 02:00:31,050

name is Doug Salamone and I have a new

2578

02:00:36,530 --> 02:00:34,320

show for you that will blow your mind so

2579

02:00:38,780 --> 02:00:36,540

what kind of shows it it's a podcast and

2580

02:00:41,750 --> 02:00:38,790

it's called in the news and you can find

2581

02:00:43,940 --> 02:00:41,760

us at in the news podcast.com we talk

2582

02:00:45,620 --> 02:00:43,950

about what's new what's crazy was out of

2583

02:00:47,780 --> 02:00:45,630

this world and we'll dissect those

2584

02:00:49,310 --> 02:00:47,790

thoughts ideas and events right here on

2585

02:00:50,930 --> 02:00:49,320

the show and hear all the news you may

2586

02:00:53,180 --> 02:00:50,940

have missed or really don't give a crap

2587

02:00:53,419 --> 02:00:53,190

about but want to hear anyways so come

2588

02:00:55,609 --> 02:00:53,429

on

2589

02:01:01,100 --> 02:00:55,619

meet me at in the news podcast.com

2590

02:01:02,600 --> 02:01:01,110

that's in the news podcast.com did you

2591

02:01:05,089 --> 02:01:02,610

know that when you're on the road with

2592

02:01:07,129 --> 02:01:05,099

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2593

02:01:09,529 --> 02:01:07,139

still listen to every minute a fade to

2594

02:01:11,959 --> 02:01:09,539

black by just calling six oh five five

2595

02:01:14,419 --> 02:01:11,969

six two four four eight two no

2596

02:01:16,759 --> 02:01:14,429

smartphone app or internet needed it

2597

02:01:19,399 --> 02:01:16,769

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2598

02:01:21,979 --> 02:01:19,409

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2599

02:01:24,739 --> 02:01:21,989

six oh five five six two four four eight

2600

02:01:28,069 --> 02:01:24,749

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2601  
02:01:39,830 --> 02:01:28,079  
any phone anytime anywhere go back legs

2602  
02:01:44,089 --> 02:01:39,840  
happy you want to know a secret

2603  
02:01:47,029 --> 02:01:44,099  
I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2604  
02:01:51,290 --> 02:01:47,039  
serious I couldn't stay sane without

2605  
02:01:56,820 --> 02:01:51,300  
poor mr. Bush why fade to black because

2606  
02:02:00,820 --> 02:01:58,660  
this is fade to black

2607  
02:02:04,510 --> 02:02:00,830  
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2608  
02:02:11,740 --> 02:02:04,520  
radio network @kg are a the global radio

2609  
02:02:21,020 --> 02:02:18,910  
[Music]

2610  
02:02:22,550 --> 02:02:21,030  
welcome back fade to black

2611  
02:02:24,950 --> 02:02:22,560  
I'm your host Amy Church you can follow

2612  
02:02:27,710 --> 02:02:24,960  
me on twitter @ JT radio to follow

2613  
02:02:29,380 --> 02:02:27,720

Stewart at Stuart Pearce it's that

2614

02:02:33,320 --> 02:02:29,390

simple

2615

02:02:36,680 --> 02:02:33,330

his websites are Stewart Pierce calm and

2616

02:02:38,360 --> 02:02:36,690

the Angels of Atlantis calm now Stewart

2617

02:02:41,320 --> 02:02:38,370

can everybody have access to all of your

2618

02:02:44,030 --> 02:02:41,330

books and materials on both sites oh

2619

02:02:46,610 --> 02:02:44,040

yeah yeah but I mean take you through

2620

02:02:49,310 --> 02:02:46,620

Stewart Pierce calm because the Angels

2621

02:02:51,650 --> 02:02:49,320

of Atlantis calm is really a temple it's

2622

02:02:55,610 --> 02:02:51,660

a non-commercial site but people to go

2623

02:02:58,580 --> 02:02:55,620

to receive healing if they feel you know

2624

02:03:00,860 --> 02:02:58,590

disposed to receive healing so if we go

2625

02:03:02,570 --> 02:03:00,870

to Stewart Pierce calm you'll see that

2626

02:03:04,580 --> 02:03:02,580

there is a shot page you can click on

2627

02:03:07,850 --> 02:03:04,590

and that automatically takes one through

2628

02:03:10,490 --> 02:03:07,860

two way to being able to access and you

2629

02:03:13,490 --> 02:03:10,500

have a downloads of mp3s as well as the

2630

02:03:15,950 --> 02:03:13,500

Oracles and the books yeah all right

2631

02:03:17,810 --> 02:03:15,960

we'll get that up in Twitter and again

2632

02:03:20,450 --> 02:03:17,820

you just go to Jimmy Church radio.com

2633

02:03:23,240 --> 02:03:20,460

and click in Stewart's bio right there

2634

02:03:27,590 --> 02:03:23,250

both links are there Stewart with with

2635

02:03:31,280 --> 02:03:27,600

your angels and I love putting it that

2636

02:03:32,780 --> 02:03:31,290

way what is the message today what what

2637

02:03:37,780 --> 02:03:32,790

what is it that you're hearing in

2638

02:03:41,540 --> 02:03:37,790

connecting with very simply as I was

2639

02:03:47,500 --> 02:03:41,550

referring earlier on probably about 250

2640

02:03:50,300 --> 02:03:47,510

beats ago that part of our evolution as

2641

02:03:52,700 --> 02:03:50,310

we begin to see that we can become the

2642

02:03:54,950 --> 02:03:52,710

master mistress of our own destiny part

2643

02:03:58,460 --> 02:03:54,960

of our evolution is that we unplug from

2644

02:03:59,960 --> 02:03:58,470

a system that we have always said and

2645

02:04:03,229 --> 02:03:59,970

now we're beginning to see through blind

2646

02:04:05,420 --> 02:04:03,239

faith but the system is not possibly

2647

02:04:07,940 --> 02:04:05,430

what it purported to be because so many

2648

02:04:10,190 --> 02:04:07,950

of the people that we invested in

2649

02:04:12,140 --> 02:04:10,200

positions of power have abused that

2650

02:04:14,060 --> 02:04:12,150

power and we're beginning to see a

2651  
02:04:15,860 --> 02:04:14,070  
tremendous amount of corruption so this

2652  
02:04:18,530 --> 02:04:15,870  
is all part and parcel of just a wake up

2653  
02:04:20,510 --> 02:04:18,540  
process so that we literally become the

2654  
02:04:22,940 --> 02:04:20,520  
master mistress of our own destiny we

2655  
02:04:24,560 --> 02:04:22,950  
unplug from blind faith and we develop

2656  
02:04:26,530 --> 02:04:24,570  
visionary faith which is one of the

2657  
02:04:27,859 --> 02:04:26,540  
reasons why we're living in this age of

2658  
02:04:30,919 --> 02:04:27,869  
transparency

2659  
02:04:32,989 --> 02:04:30,929  
and produce social media and of course

2660  
02:04:36,859 --> 02:04:32,999  
the extraordinary power of the internet

2661  
02:04:39,109 --> 02:04:36,869  
to produce what transparency you know

2662  
02:04:41,089 --> 02:04:39,119  
what to produce the transparency which

2663  
02:04:44,239 --> 02:04:41,099

allows us to see our lives in the way

2664

02:04:47,869 --> 02:04:44,249

that we are seeing them how easy if

2665

02:04:50,959 --> 02:04:47,879

somebody says to me and I hear this you

2666

02:04:53,000 --> 02:04:50,969

know quite often that somebody has been

2667

02:04:56,270 --> 02:04:53,010

spoken to you know I'm getting messages

2668

02:04:58,399 --> 02:04:56,280

somebody is speaking to me but I don't

2669

02:05:00,979 --> 02:04:58,409

know what to do with it I don't know how

2670

02:05:05,419 --> 02:05:00,989

to answer back I I don't know how to

2671

02:05:07,489 --> 02:05:05,429

follow up I you know him and I hear this

2672

02:05:09,559 --> 02:05:07,499

all the time what advice can you give to

2673

02:05:11,750 --> 02:05:09,569

somebody that is having those

2674

02:05:16,579 --> 02:05:11,760

experiences that are similar to your own

2675

02:05:18,770 --> 02:05:16,589

but they don't know what to do well yeah

2676

02:05:20,689 --> 02:05:18,780

it cost what a beautiful question but

2677

02:05:22,699 --> 02:05:20,699

it's sort of multifarious isn't it why

2678

02:05:24,949 --> 02:05:22,709

do I begin because it's always to do

2679

02:05:27,319 --> 02:05:24,959

with the very specific orientation of

2680

02:05:29,540 --> 02:05:27,329

the individual because you know the

2681

02:05:32,119 --> 02:05:29,550

statement suggests that they have the

2682

02:05:34,669 --> 02:05:32,129

ability to open their intuition into

2683

02:05:37,759 --> 02:05:34,679

realms of psyche but at the same time

2684

02:05:40,309 --> 02:05:37,769

there's a principle of disempowerment

2685

02:05:42,469 --> 02:05:40,319

within them where they feel that they

2686

02:05:45,079 --> 02:05:42,479

don't have the ability to interpret or

2687

02:05:47,270 --> 02:05:45,089

Intuit what it's all about and my

2688

02:05:50,509 --> 02:05:47,280

statement is always just sitting

2689

02:05:53,119 --> 02:05:50,519

stillness and ask who are you and then

2690

02:05:56,209 --> 02:05:53,129

you'll hear and you'll hear through a

2691

02:05:58,159 --> 02:05:56,219

sequence of not just overhearing in the

2692

02:05:59,839 --> 02:05:58,169

way that we do by listening to this

2693

02:06:01,759 --> 02:05:59,849

conversation that Jimmy and I having

2694

02:06:04,219 --> 02:06:01,769

ever area or listening to a piece of

2695

02:06:07,579 --> 02:06:04,229

music or whatever that we hear deep

2696

02:06:10,609 --> 02:06:07,589

within us and we recognize a sense of

2697

02:06:13,819 --> 02:06:10,619

knowing within the vibration of hearing

2698

02:06:16,159 --> 02:06:13,829

and then we begin to interpret whatever

2699

02:06:20,089 --> 02:06:16,169

the information is it's through a

2700

02:06:22,669 --> 02:06:20,099

quality of knowing on a feeling level so

2701

02:06:24,559 --> 02:06:22,679

we need to become more aware of the way

2702

02:06:27,069 --> 02:06:24,569

that our feelings function within our

2703

02:06:30,969 --> 02:06:27,079

bodies so that we can really trust

2704

02:06:35,239 --> 02:06:30,979

through the hearts Council whether it is

2705

02:06:36,919 --> 02:06:35,249

benign or whether it is of a dark force

2706

02:06:39,529 --> 02:06:36,929

whether it is positive whether it's

2707

02:06:40,959 --> 02:06:39,539

negative whether it's going to be

2708

02:06:43,360 --> 02:06:40,969

constructed or

2709

02:06:46,720 --> 02:06:43,370

restructures by just tuning into our

2710

02:06:49,689 --> 02:06:46,730

heart the mind the head will always lead

2711

02:06:52,090 --> 02:06:49,699

us to division so our minds will always

2712

02:06:55,000 --> 02:06:52,100

say shall I shan't I will I won't i but

2713

02:06:57,850 --> 02:06:55,010

if we go into our hearts something that

2714

02:07:01,180 --> 02:06:57,860

I'm calling heart dowsing that if we

2715

02:07:03,700 --> 02:07:01,190

really feel our hearts the heart would

2716

02:07:05,680 --> 02:07:03,710

always tell us whether it's the journey

2717

02:07:08,709 --> 02:07:05,690

that we should take or journey we should

2718

02:07:12,310 --> 02:07:08,719

not take and that sounds like simple

2719

02:07:13,600 --> 02:07:12,320

advice right it does it kind of goes

2720

02:07:18,340 --> 02:07:13,610

back to what we were talking about

2721

02:07:19,600 --> 02:07:18,350

earlier it's it's it's hard it's work to

2722

02:07:23,770 --> 02:07:19,610

do just that

2723

02:07:25,750 --> 02:07:23,780

right it is but you have to take the

2724

02:07:27,510 --> 02:07:25,760

first step don't you yet otherwise

2725

02:07:30,340 --> 02:07:27,520

you're not going to get anywhere

2726

02:07:33,900 --> 02:07:30,350

well absolutely yes yeah I mean and

2727

02:07:36,520 --> 02:07:33,910

we're all waking up to how to govern our

2728

02:07:39,070 --> 02:07:36,530

psychophysical process pure link simply

2729

02:07:41,260 --> 02:07:39,080

by releasing the stress hormones that

2730

02:07:43,510 --> 02:07:41,270

are induced like doing doing doing doing

2731

02:07:44,680 --> 02:07:43,520

doing doing doing doing doing most of

2732

02:07:46,870 --> 02:07:44,690

that we love doing what we could be

2733

02:07:48,670 --> 02:07:46,880

doing because they say so whether they

2734

02:07:50,050 --> 02:07:48,680

happen to be so we become even more

2735

02:07:52,240 --> 02:07:50,060

stressed about the fact that we're not

2736

02:07:53,860 --> 02:07:52,250

doing what we could be doing or whatever

2737

02:07:55,959 --> 02:07:53,870

are doing is is not good enough all

2738

02:07:57,430 --> 02:07:55,969

right and then we begin to recognize you

2739

02:07:59,890 --> 02:07:57,440

know one one of the ways that we can

2740

02:08:02,410 --> 02:07:59,900

constructively see this is that the

2741

02:08:03,790 --> 02:08:02,420

problems of our world as Einstein said

2742

02:08:05,530 --> 02:08:03,800

that there's no way that we can resolve

2743

02:08:08,290 --> 02:08:05,540

the problems by world by using the same

2744

02:08:10,510 --> 02:08:08,300

strategy that created them and circles

2745

02:08:12,490 --> 02:08:10,520

everybody who is within the leading edge

2746

02:08:14,650 --> 02:08:12,500

thought of human potentiality of saying

2747

02:08:16,540 --> 02:08:14,660

well what what has created them when

2748

02:08:19,090 --> 02:08:16,550

it's obvious that that an excessive

2749

02:08:20,890 --> 02:08:19,100

cerebral ization is created it by doing

2750

02:08:23,110 --> 02:08:20,900

doing doing doing doing doing and

2751

02:08:24,970 --> 02:08:23,120

producing these attenuating

2752

02:08:27,430 --> 02:08:24,980

circumstances of all of this stress

2753

02:08:30,220 --> 02:08:27,440

hormone within our bodies and so this is

2754

02:08:33,340 --> 02:08:30,230

obviously not a very sensible way of

2755

02:08:36,729 --> 02:08:33,350

being able to create paradigms that

2756

02:08:39,010 --> 02:08:36,739

resolve or heal or release or transform

2757

02:08:41,800 --> 02:08:39,020

or transmute some of the negativities

2758

02:08:43,410 --> 02:08:41,810

that we see going on in front of us so

2759

02:08:46,570 --> 02:08:43,420

what's being put forward is another

2760

02:08:49,479 --> 02:08:46,580

hypothesis that if doing doing doing is

2761

02:08:51,669 --> 02:08:49,489

creative many of the unresolved

2762

02:08:54,820 --> 02:08:51,679

conflicts in our work but perhaps if we

2763

02:08:56,980 --> 02:08:54,830

actually spend more time being

2764

02:08:59,320 --> 02:08:56,990

being in meditation so that we're doing

2765

02:09:03,640 --> 02:08:59,330

being not just being being in an aimless

2766

02:09:06,730 --> 02:09:03,650

fashion but literally being in being we

2767

02:09:08,920 --> 02:09:06,740

feel good if we move into meditation we

2768

02:09:11,230 --> 02:09:08,930

move into relaxation processes it

2769

02:09:14,280 --> 02:09:11,240

removing to Tai Chi removing two years

2770

02:09:17,410 --> 02:09:14,290

that we move into maybe it's a

2771

02:09:20,650 --> 02:09:17,420

recreation walk or maybe we're jogging

2772

02:09:23,110 --> 02:09:20,660

if we're runners or indeed you know if

2773

02:09:25,000 --> 02:09:23,120

we're aware what is taking place in our

2774

02:09:27,190 --> 02:09:25,010

bodies when we go to the gym that we

2775

02:09:30,970 --> 02:09:27,200

release endorphins in our bodies we

2776

02:09:34,630 --> 02:09:30,980

relieve we release chemicals such as the

2777

02:09:37,900 --> 02:09:34,640

serotonin and oxytocin and we feel good

2778

02:09:40,870 --> 02:09:37,910

and in this space of feeling good we can

2779

02:09:42,850 --> 02:09:40,880

make constructed decisions about the way

2780

02:09:46,180 --> 02:09:42,860

that we can literally unplug from

2781

02:09:49,330 --> 02:09:46,190

negativity and plug into positivism and

2782

02:09:52,480 --> 02:09:49,340

then we begin to realize that thought is

2783

02:09:56,080 --> 02:09:52,490

a living energy and then when we start

2784

02:09:59,380 --> 02:09:56,090

praying automatically our bodies shift

2785

02:10:02,380 --> 02:09:59,390

or as we saw through Missouri emotions

2786

02:10:04,570 --> 02:10:02,390

work you know the miracles of water we

2787

02:10:07,690 --> 02:10:04,580

can begin to see that literally by

2788

02:10:10,000 --> 02:10:07,700

praying we alter one of the most

2789

02:10:13,570 --> 02:10:10,010

powerful elements of our planet which is

2790

02:10:18,100 --> 02:10:13,580

the fact that we are a water planet and

2791

02:10:20,140 --> 02:10:18,110

then in hearing this as an adult I think

2792

02:10:23,560 --> 02:10:20,150

we all get it and we know what our goals

2793

02:10:25,990 --> 02:10:23,570

should be but part of the reason why we

2794

02:10:28,360 --> 02:10:26,000

got here is the way that we have

2795

02:10:31,300 --> 02:10:28,370

literally screwed up our children's

2796

02:10:34,380 --> 02:10:31,310

lives and in our planet I don't know how

2797

02:10:38,500 --> 02:10:34,390

we went off the rails and got off track

2798

02:10:41,440 --> 02:10:38,510

but we certainly have how do we instill

2799

02:10:43,870 --> 02:10:41,450

these thoughts into our children at a

2800

02:10:45,610 --> 02:10:43,880

very young age so they understand as

2801  
02:10:48,610 --> 02:10:45,620  
they grow up where we are instead of

2802  
02:10:50,680 --> 02:10:48,620  
having to relearn it all over again well

2803  
02:10:53,230 --> 02:10:50,690  
the point is that our innocence already

2804  
02:10:55,870 --> 02:10:53,240  
know all of this all we have to do you

2805  
02:10:59,260 --> 02:10:55,880  
know it's like a key ingredient of

2806  
02:11:01,480 --> 02:10:59,270  
Education which is edokko a drug addict

2807  
02:11:03,850 --> 02:11:01,490  
which is to lead out so we don't need to

2808  
02:11:06,100 --> 02:11:03,860  
impose all we need to do is provide them

2809  
02:11:07,030 --> 02:11:06,110  
with the experience of recognizing what

2810  
02:11:08,740 --> 02:11:07,040  
they already know

2811  
02:11:10,600 --> 02:11:08,750  
you know it reminds me of another

2812  
02:11:13,450 --> 02:11:10,610  
thought which is to do with the very

2813  
02:11:15,240 --> 02:11:13,460

good although 85% of the population of

2814

02:11:17,950 --> 02:11:15,250

United States from the United Kingdom

2815

02:11:21,370 --> 02:11:17,960

believe in the manifestation of angels

2816

02:11:25,030 --> 02:11:21,380

that if you say this in you know in a in

2817

02:11:27,100 --> 02:11:25,040

an academic situation or you say what

2818

02:11:29,590 --> 02:11:27,110

I'm about sick in a board meeting in the

2819

02:11:32,440 --> 02:11:29,600

corporate world well why don't we rely

2820

02:11:34,840 --> 02:11:32,450

on the Angels provide us with magic and

2821

02:11:36,850 --> 02:11:34,850

miracles to resolve this immense crisis

2822

02:11:39,550 --> 02:11:36,860

that we see you probably shown out of

2823

02:11:42,100 --> 02:11:39,560

the door but we get that 400 years ago

2824

02:11:44,470 --> 02:11:42,110

500 years ago for example during the

2825

02:11:47,740 --> 02:11:44,480

Italian Renaissance we know that there

2826

02:11:50,980 --> 02:11:47,750

was a very common belief which was that

2827

02:11:53,500 --> 02:11:50,990

we everybody had a guardian force a

2828

02:11:58,660 --> 02:11:53,510

guardian angel that in Rome was referred

2829

02:12:00,610 --> 02:11:58,670

to as a genie and the genie gave Eugenie

2830

02:12:02,470 --> 02:12:00,620

ass mmm

2831

02:12:05,920 --> 02:12:02,480

Michelangelo didn't believe that he

2832

02:12:08,020 --> 02:12:05,930

Painted the Sistine Chapel he believed

2833

02:12:10,390 --> 02:12:08,030

that the force of God from an

2834

02:12:13,120 --> 02:12:10,400

inspirational point of view moved

2835

02:12:15,640 --> 02:12:13,130

through him and he is a vessel with the

2836

02:12:18,280 --> 02:12:15,650

craft skills that he had literally

2837

02:12:21,100 --> 02:12:18,290

became overtaken by the divine and the

2838

02:12:23,830 --> 02:12:21,110

genius was the genie of his guardian

2839

02:12:26,380 --> 02:12:23,840

angel constructively providing with ways

2840

02:12:28,780 --> 02:12:26,390

of being able to see perspective and

2841

02:12:31,840 --> 02:12:28,790

dimension and create the wonder that he

2842

02:12:33,970 --> 02:12:31,850

created in Greece it was the guardian

2843

02:12:36,370 --> 02:12:33,980

angel was known as the demon which of

2844

02:12:38,350 --> 02:12:36,380

course we've demonized so there wasn't

2845

02:12:40,480 --> 02:12:38,360

what some at one point and I think you

2846

02:12:42,850 --> 02:12:40,490

referred to it earlier on but most of

2847

02:12:45,280 --> 02:12:42,860

our indigenous peoples have believed in

2848

02:12:48,400 --> 02:12:45,290

these supernatural forces which have

2849

02:12:50,670 --> 02:12:48,410

always provided supernal aid to human

2850

02:12:53,830 --> 02:12:50,680

beings it's only really over the last

2851  
02:12:56,260 --> 02:12:53,840  
450 years that we've unplugged from that

2852  
02:12:58,030 --> 02:12:56,270  
simply because in the early part of the

2853  
02:12:59,740 --> 02:12:58,040  
17th century the thought police came

2854  
02:13:01,990 --> 02:12:59,750  
along and said look whatever you're

2855  
02:13:02,950 --> 02:13:02,000  
believing in it's not it doesn't work

2856  
02:13:04,810 --> 02:13:02,960  
that way

2857  
02:13:06,700 --> 02:13:04,820  
the planet is merely a lump of matter

2858  
02:13:08,170 --> 02:13:06,710  
hurtling through space and you can do

2859  
02:13:11,080 --> 02:13:08,180  
with it whatever you like you don't have

2860  
02:13:13,240 --> 02:13:11,090  
a soul I mean the birds of that so the D

2861  
02:13:14,890 --> 02:13:13,250  
F letter so the waters they're kept and

2862  
02:13:17,380 --> 02:13:14,900  
so the rock doesn't the mountain the

2863  
02:13:19,480 --> 02:13:17,390

trees the forests don't have a soul and

2864

02:13:20,620 --> 02:13:19,490

now what was the game to what we're

2865

02:13:23,410 --> 02:13:20,630

getting to realize is

2866

02:13:25,390 --> 02:13:23,420

this is pure bunker right we are all

2867

02:13:27,580 --> 02:13:25,400

those actually it is that we go into

2868

02:13:28,720 --> 02:13:27,590

nature and we feel at all so we know

2869

02:13:33,370 --> 02:13:28,730

it's alive

2870

02:13:35,890 --> 02:13:33,380

I you know it's so funny I have a garden

2871

02:13:38,050 --> 02:13:35,900

we read and I have a garden and we walk

2872

02:13:40,360 --> 02:13:38,060

out you know and I've never felt so I

2873

02:13:43,030 --> 02:13:40,370

look at plants now I don't want to I

2874

02:13:45,010 --> 02:13:43,040

don't want to disturb them right I know

2875

02:13:45,970 --> 02:13:45,020

what I don't want you I want them to be

2876

02:13:48,850 --> 02:13:45,980

happy

2877

02:13:50,530 --> 02:13:48,860

I real you know and you start to and

2878

02:13:53,620 --> 02:13:50,540

pat's have a lot to do with that too as

2879

02:13:55,750 --> 02:13:53,630

well but that everything is in harmony

2880

02:13:58,750 --> 02:13:55,760

out there and it has been for millions

2881

02:14:02,110 --> 02:13:58,760

of years and there's a reason why it

2882

02:14:04,540 --> 02:14:02,120

works we can't disrupt it it's our own

2883

02:14:07,990 --> 02:14:04,550

destruction you know like they're like

2884

02:14:09,430 --> 02:14:08,000

the bees bees ably lose bees you and I

2885

02:14:11,470 --> 02:14:09,440

are gone in two years

2886

02:14:14,379 --> 02:14:11,480

Stuart you know what I mean yeah

2887

02:14:16,899 --> 02:14:14,389

everything works together yeah I wanted

2888

02:14:19,209 --> 02:14:16,909

to uh I wanted to change gears just

2889

02:14:22,030 --> 02:14:19,219

slightly as staying on the same point

2890

02:14:26,080 --> 02:14:22,040

though he brought up crystals earlier

2891

02:14:29,830 --> 02:14:26,090

and I have a collection Rita has a

2892

02:14:32,830 --> 02:14:29,840

collection if I'm attracted to something

2893

02:14:35,260 --> 02:14:32,840

I buy it right I or I steal it

2894

02:14:37,689 --> 02:14:35,270

I'll literally just commit a crime and

2895

02:14:40,720 --> 02:14:37,699

steal it if I'm connected to it

2896

02:14:43,450 --> 02:14:40,730

why are crystals so important to us I

2897

02:14:46,090 --> 02:14:43,460

cannot live without them now you know I

2898

02:14:48,820 --> 02:14:46,100

don't know if it's nope it's my mind

2899

02:14:51,070 --> 02:14:48,830

messing with me but certainly I feel a

2900

02:14:54,129 --> 02:14:51,080

connection to crystals like the rest of

2901

02:14:57,700 --> 02:14:54,139

nature well isn't it because you feel

2902

02:15:00,610 --> 02:14:57,710

that there is a charge electromagnetic

2903

02:15:03,610 --> 02:15:00,620

charge within the crystal which is

2904

02:15:06,160 --> 02:15:03,620

providing you with the in toxification

2905

02:15:11,530 --> 02:15:06,170

of the feeling of well-being of your

2906

02:15:13,990 --> 02:15:11,540

vitality and is there is there something

2907

02:15:15,910 --> 02:15:14,000

that you would steer away from is there

2908

02:15:19,540 --> 02:15:15,920

a bad crystal in other words or can you

2909

02:15:22,330 --> 02:15:19,550

not go wrong well I mean you know what

2910

02:15:25,899 --> 02:15:22,340

what is bad I feel that bad is a state

2911

02:15:27,610 --> 02:15:25,909

it's purely relative I tend not to use

2912

02:15:29,709 --> 02:15:27,620

the words good or bad or right or wrong

2913

02:15:33,129 --> 02:15:29,719

because there's such value judgment

2914

02:15:33,979 --> 02:15:33,139

Sunday is is the force negative or is it

2915

02:15:35,810 --> 02:15:33,989

positive

2916

02:15:37,879 --> 02:15:35,820

maybe that's an easier way of looking

2917

02:15:39,379 --> 02:15:37,889

right right sure I mean sure we know

2918

02:15:42,020 --> 02:15:39,389

this because we know that there are

2919

02:15:44,870 --> 02:15:42,030

certain there are certain crystalline

2920

02:15:47,149 --> 02:15:44,880

islands or volcanic islands where we

2921

02:15:50,209 --> 02:15:47,159

know you just have to fly over them and

2922

02:15:51,709 --> 02:15:50,219

you feel really uncomfortable or if you

2923

02:15:53,899 --> 02:15:51,719

walk upon them you know that there's

2924

02:15:56,600 --> 02:15:53,909

something going on there that is really

2925

02:15:59,149 --> 02:15:56,610

disturbing because of you know what

2926

02:16:02,720 --> 02:15:59,159

whatever the force is that there's some

2927

02:16:05,870 --> 02:16:02,730

form of psychic dusting that is welling

2928

02:16:08,419 --> 02:16:05,880

up within the island or within the sink

2929

02:16:12,020 --> 02:16:08,429

well but you know it's we've seen over

2930

02:16:16,040 --> 02:16:12,030

the last 25 30 years the point is that a

2931

02:16:18,709 --> 02:16:16,050

spiritual Wayfarers reviewing the fact

2932

02:16:21,350 --> 02:16:18,719

that crystal structures have a negative

2933

02:16:23,239 --> 02:16:21,360

vibration rather than a positive

2934

02:16:25,520 --> 02:16:23,249

vibration that we're also learning

2935

02:16:29,089 --> 02:16:25,530

constructive means whereby we can purify

2936

02:16:30,919 --> 02:16:29,099

those crystals in their negativity and

2937

02:16:33,440 --> 02:16:30,929

one of one of one of the great things

2938

02:16:36,589 --> 02:16:33,450

that one of the great elements I should

2939

02:16:40,690 --> 02:16:36,599

say that helps clear crystal is sound

2940

02:16:44,839 --> 02:16:40,700

and if not sounds you sodium you salt

2941

02:16:47,059 --> 02:16:44,849

interesting and and all crystals are

2942

02:16:50,599 --> 02:16:47,069

affected at some frequency whether it's

2943

02:16:52,790 --> 02:16:50,609

light or sound at some point absolutely

2944

02:16:56,059 --> 02:16:52,800

yeah well they are bored they are born

2945

02:16:57,950 --> 02:16:56,069

off sound and they are born at light so

2946

02:17:01,580 --> 02:16:57,960

I believe the crystals are solidified

2947

02:17:04,639 --> 02:17:01,590

sound I have three crystals in my temple

2948

02:17:07,790 --> 02:17:04,649

apartment back in London was I'm in LA

2949

02:17:11,559 --> 02:17:07,800

at this moment and these crystals

2950

02:17:13,519 --> 02:17:11,569

produce when the frequency of the

2951

02:17:15,139 --> 02:17:13,529

connectivity of human beings are out

2952

02:17:17,780 --> 02:17:15,149

occurring meditation circle or whatever

2953

02:17:20,509 --> 02:17:17,790

when it reaches a certain point the

2954

02:17:26,450 --> 02:17:20,519

crystals emanate a sound

2955

02:17:28,879 --> 02:17:26,460

I am lately I'm on a shunga binge yeah I

2956

02:17:31,490 --> 02:17:28,889

can't get enough of sugar I've got a

2957

02:17:33,919 --> 02:17:31,500

shingle up our pyramid here a giant one

2958

02:17:35,450 --> 02:17:33,929

it's incredible huh uh-huh well here

2959

02:17:37,360 --> 02:17:35,460

isn't it interesting the sugar has

2960

02:17:40,280 --> 02:17:37,370

really come to us only over the last

2961

02:17:42,650 --> 02:17:40,290

seven or eight years and we know that

2962

02:17:44,959 --> 02:17:42,660

it's one of the most powerful crystals

2963

02:17:46,830 --> 02:17:44,969

that we can use to protect ourselves

2964

02:17:48,990 --> 02:17:46,840

from

2965

02:17:52,169 --> 02:17:49,000

give electromagnetic forces that's right

2966

02:17:56,190 --> 02:17:52,179

and us young guys are you aware what the

2967

02:17:58,469 --> 02:17:56,200

Russian oh yeah only does oh yes yeah it

2968

02:18:02,669 --> 02:17:58,479

ain't a Cessna it is it is and it's

2969

02:18:04,469 --> 02:18:02,679

almost well it's not a supernatural

2970

02:18:07,650 --> 02:18:04,479

thing for the Russians when it comes to

2971

02:18:10,469 --> 02:18:07,660

soon guy yeah no this is a medical this

2972

02:18:14,099 --> 02:18:10,479

is this is this is just as real as

2973

02:18:15,990 --> 02:18:14,109

taking aspirin over here it's it's

2974

02:18:17,490 --> 02:18:16,000

pretty extraordinary with what they do

2975

02:18:21,839 --> 02:18:17,500

with it over there they have shewn guy

2976

02:18:23,940 --> 02:18:21,849

rooms where you detoxify right yeah it

2977

02:18:27,089 --> 02:18:23,950

is totally fascinating I love this stuff

2978

02:18:30,179 --> 02:18:27,099

I wanted to kind of close out on this

2979

02:18:33,179 --> 02:18:30,189

thought and we keep going back to

2980

02:18:38,639 --> 02:18:33,189

ancient Egypt and lost civilizations but

2981

02:18:41,310 --> 02:18:38,649

there was a magical time when Egypt got

2982

02:18:45,450 --> 02:18:41,320

it I mean they really really got it and

2983

02:18:51,179 --> 02:18:45,460

for about nearly a thousand years Stuart

2984

02:18:55,310 --> 02:18:51,189

no war right is everything was art song

2985

02:18:59,580 --> 02:18:55,320

music happiness growth creativity of

2986

02:19:02,190 --> 02:18:59,590

food partying Konoe what I mean it was

2987

02:19:05,969 --> 02:19:02,200

just there and and they figured it out

2988

02:19:09,450 --> 02:19:05,979

they lost it they eventually lost it but

2989

02:19:12,089 --> 02:19:09,460

but they they showed the world that you

2990

02:19:14,099 --> 02:19:12,099

don't have to have war you don't have to

2991

02:19:15,839 --> 02:19:14,109

do that to be successful you don't need

2992

02:19:18,509 --> 02:19:15,849

that to move ahead you don't need it to

2993

02:19:21,719 --> 02:19:18,519

be creative and we have been taught

2994

02:19:24,120 --> 02:19:21,729

today that war creates technology and

2995

02:19:26,759 --> 02:19:24,130

advancement and creativity and an

2996

02:19:28,560 --> 02:19:26,769

invention you know and I just think

2997

02:19:30,929 --> 02:19:28,570

that's completely wrong but the

2998

02:19:33,810 --> 02:19:30,939

Egyptians truly got it for almost a

2999

02:19:36,000 --> 02:19:33,820

thousand years didn't they mmm

3000

02:19:39,540 --> 02:19:36,010

absolutely that's a jet which is a

3001  
02:19:41,959 --> 02:19:39,550  
mirroring of what took place in Atlantis

3002  
02:19:44,520 --> 02:19:41,969  
as well because I do believe that the

3003  
02:19:48,540 --> 02:19:44,530  
Egyptian civilization in the way that we

3004  
02:19:51,810 --> 02:19:48,550  
know it was a colonisation from Atlantis

3005  
02:19:56,040 --> 02:19:51,820  
when Atlantis sunk beneath the waves in

3006  
02:19:58,590 --> 02:19:56,050  
the prom unit around 12,000 BC with that

3007  
02:20:00,160 --> 02:19:58,600  
with with your angels of Atlantis is

3008  
02:20:03,460 --> 02:20:00,170  
that what is

3009  
02:20:05,350 --> 02:20:03,470  
would you found out yeah I mean you know

3010  
02:20:09,460 --> 02:20:05,360  
that they call themselves the Angels of

3011  
02:20:12,160 --> 02:20:09,470  
Atlantis because as we know early early

3012  
02:20:15,910 --> 02:20:12,170  
civilization in the form of Atlantis mu

3013  
02:20:19,000 --> 02:20:15,920

or Lemuria right were experiencing a

3014

02:20:21,730 --> 02:20:19,010

level of physical and psychic

3015

02:20:23,560 --> 02:20:21,740

intelligence that is far superior to

3016

02:20:25,660 --> 02:20:23,570

anything that we actually have so they

3017

02:20:27,670 --> 02:20:25,670

they teach me a tremendous amount and

3018

02:20:31,170 --> 02:20:27,680

the reason why they call themselves the

3019

02:20:34,780 --> 02:20:31,180

ages of Atlantis is not necessarily to

3020

02:20:37,330 --> 02:20:34,790

romanticize or fable the legend of

3021

02:20:39,340 --> 02:20:37,340

Atlantis but to recognize the fact that

3022

02:20:42,160 --> 02:20:39,350

there were certain principles that were

3023

02:20:46,510 --> 02:20:42,170

being lived by the Atlantean peoples

3024

02:20:49,030 --> 02:20:46,520

that they wish to recreate in us today

3025

02:20:50,830 --> 02:20:49,040

and that there are many human beings

3026

02:20:53,140 --> 02:20:50,840

that are waking out to this turret

3027

02:20:55,900 --> 02:20:53,150

waking up to soul a waking up to the

3028

02:20:58,510 --> 02:20:55,910

fact that there is a very deep memory or

3029

02:21:02,710 --> 02:20:58,520

a sense of remembering within their

3030

02:21:05,320 --> 02:21:02,720

consciousness of being part of former

3031

02:21:06,700 --> 02:21:05,330

lives in being part of that is being

3032

02:21:09,340 --> 02:21:06,710

part of Lemuria

3033

02:21:12,670 --> 02:21:09,350

being part of ancient Egypt or some of

3034

02:21:16,750 --> 02:21:12,680

the ancient term South American and Far

3035

02:21:19,060 --> 02:21:16,760

Eastern tribes or indeed civilizations

3036

02:21:21,910 --> 02:21:19,070

and so what they're trying to do is to

3037

02:21:26,380 --> 02:21:21,920

recognize that we have as an opportunity

3038

02:21:28,360 --> 02:21:26,390

of this great stage of gestation that

3039

02:21:30,340 --> 02:21:28,370

we're moving through this evolutionary

3040

02:21:32,230 --> 02:21:30,350

process that we're moving through but we

3041

02:21:34,560 --> 02:21:32,240

have the possibility of moving from a

3042

02:21:36,940 --> 02:21:34,570

double helix into a triple helix DNA

3043

02:21:40,240 --> 02:21:36,950

because we know that within our bodies

3044

02:21:43,540 --> 02:21:40,250

there there is the potential for a 12

3045

02:21:47,940 --> 02:21:43,550

helix DNA so in other words we have 64

3046

02:21:56,560 --> 02:21:52,900

we're only living 12 of those and so the

3047

02:21:58,240 --> 02:21:56,570

other 44 are literally dormant within

3048

02:22:00,550 --> 02:21:58,250

our bodies isn't that extraordinary it

3049

02:22:02,320 --> 02:22:00,560

is it is so we can away we can awaken

3050

02:22:04,060 --> 02:22:02,330

all of this so this is the inspiration

3051

02:22:06,429 --> 02:22:04,070

of the angels and the first thing that

3052

02:22:08,920 --> 02:22:06,439

we need to do is not just get physical

3053

02:22:10,719 --> 02:22:08,930

or physiological el3 what we need to do

3054

02:22:13,130 --> 02:22:10,729

is to become emotionally really

3055

02:22:17,239 --> 02:22:13,140

intelligent because feeling is that

3056

02:22:18,619 --> 02:22:17,249

so love not not thinking and most people

3057

02:22:19,880 --> 02:22:18,629

when they're going through crisis they

3058

02:22:21,409 --> 02:22:19,890

don't know what they're feeling they

3059

02:22:23,659 --> 02:22:21,419

just know that they feel like but

3060

02:22:25,519 --> 02:22:23,669

they don't know what actually ship feels

3061

02:22:27,949 --> 02:22:25,529

like right and so the work that I'm

3062

02:22:31,550 --> 02:22:27,959

doing around the world as I teach the

3063

02:22:33,439 --> 02:22:31,560

Angels methodology or ideology is to

3064

02:22:36,050 --> 02:22:33,449

allow people to understand how they can

3065

02:22:38,199 --> 02:22:36,060

define what they're feeling processes

3066

02:22:41,239 --> 02:22:38,209

are so that if they're working through

3067

02:22:44,330 --> 02:22:41,249

the lower vibrations of anger of

3068

02:22:47,029 --> 02:22:44,340

discontent of fear or depression or

3069

02:22:49,909 --> 02:22:47,039

anxiety but they can transmute these

3070

02:22:52,149 --> 02:22:49,919

into the higher domain of experiencing

3071

02:22:54,559 --> 02:22:52,159

joy of experiencing innocence of

3072

02:22:56,779 --> 02:22:54,569

experiencing imagination of flights of

3073

02:23:00,409 --> 02:22:56,789

fancy that brings them into a state of

3074

02:23:05,779 --> 02:23:00,419

if you like sustainable delight if

3075

02:23:07,159 --> 02:23:05,789

they're all of this vast knowledge well

3076

02:23:09,130 --> 02:23:07,169

it's just stayed with the word knowledge

3077

02:23:13,179 --> 02:23:09,140

because we're going to run out of time

3078

02:23:16,719 --> 02:23:13,189

are you suggesting from Lemuria from mu

3079

02:23:20,269 --> 02:23:16,729

Atlantis what have you you know a pre

3080

02:23:22,819 --> 02:23:20,279

civilization high technology civil civil

3081

02:23:25,130 --> 02:23:22,829

versus or easy are you suggesting that

3082

02:23:28,399 --> 02:23:25,140

unit that a technology that is also

3083

02:23:32,059 --> 02:23:28,409

dependent or based rather not depended

3084

02:23:34,179 --> 02:23:32,069

on an emotional technology an emotional

3085

02:23:37,250 --> 02:23:34,189

intelligence of profound degree

3086

02:23:40,159 --> 02:23:37,260

absolutely you know we know that for

3087

02:23:43,340 --> 02:23:40,169

example civilizations rise and fall yes

3088

02:23:45,409 --> 02:23:43,350

our civilization rose and it is now

3089

02:23:48,229 --> 02:23:45,419

falling it will become something else

3090

02:23:51,469 --> 02:23:48,239

but what's interesting is that there are

3091

02:23:54,979 --> 02:23:51,479

certain presets that keep the membrane

3092

02:23:57,439 --> 02:23:54,989

of our humanity functioning all the way

3093

02:23:59,830 --> 02:23:57,449

through these extraordinary times of

3094

02:24:03,469 --> 02:23:59,840

change and they are twelve in number

3095

02:24:08,149 --> 02:24:03,479

there they are simply love compassion

3096

02:24:11,210 --> 02:24:08,159

empathy inclusivity mercy humility

3097

02:24:14,479 --> 02:24:11,220

etcetera theta 2 etcetera these are the

3098

02:24:16,250 --> 02:24:14,489

jewels that keep we human beings sane

3099

02:24:20,540 --> 02:24:16,260

and that's what the angels are teaching

3100

02:24:22,520 --> 02:24:20,550

now I usually end a conversation with

3101

02:24:24,740 --> 02:24:22,530

this question and for you it's going to

3102

02:24:25,850 --> 02:24:24,750

be extraordinarily profound I can't wait

3103

02:24:28,700 --> 02:24:25,860

to hear your answer

3104

02:24:31,490 --> 02:24:28,710

how'd you get so smart how did you get

3105

02:24:35,060 --> 02:24:31,500

your feet on the ground and and and get

3106

02:24:37,820 --> 02:24:35,070

to where you are oh my goodness

3107

02:24:39,711 --> 02:24:37,830

as I get so smart well I don't consider

3108

02:24:41,600 --> 02:24:39,721

myself to be smart I just ask questions

3109

02:24:45,490 --> 02:24:41,610

so the biggest question that I will

3110

02:24:49,310 --> 02:24:45,500

always ask and continue to ask is why

3111

02:24:51,711 --> 02:24:49,320

hmm and what I found is that many of my

3112

02:24:53,930 --> 02:24:51,721

teachers were not able to provide me

3113

02:24:56,421 --> 02:24:53,940

with the answers of why so what I did

3114

02:24:59,240 --> 02:24:56,431

was to go to what I went to the

3115

02:25:00,801 --> 02:24:59,250

consciousness of what Spirit is all

3116

02:25:04,390 --> 02:25:00,811

about I went to the consciousness of

3117

02:25:10,251 --> 02:25:04,400

what life is all about and you know life

3118

02:25:12,560 --> 02:25:10,261

was and occasionally can be extremely

3119

02:25:16,310 --> 02:25:12,570

challenging so what I've learned I

3120

02:25:18,140 --> 02:25:16,320

really enjoy my joys and my triumphs but

3121

02:25:21,080 --> 02:25:18,150

I've never learned anything by them I

3122

02:25:23,690 --> 02:25:21,090

will celebrate until I think we're blue

3123

02:25:26,690 --> 02:25:23,700

in the face and we may be triumphs and

3124

02:25:28,631 --> 02:25:26,700

the glory and the delight but all of the

3125

02:25:31,790 --> 02:25:28,641

major lessons that I've learned through

3126  
02:25:36,051 --> 02:25:31,800  
immense suffering have you found your

3127  
02:25:39,440 --> 02:25:36,061  
bliss Stuart I'm beginning to Jimmy I'm

3128  
02:25:41,930 --> 02:25:39,450  
really beginning to I just I just had my

3129  
02:25:46,820 --> 02:25:41,940  
63rd birthday and I'm beginning to

3130  
02:25:48,620 --> 02:25:46,830  
really see that the mystery is you know

3131  
02:25:51,140 --> 02:25:48,630  
that the miasma of the mystery is

3132  
02:25:54,381 --> 02:25:51,150  
parting and I'm beginning to see the

3133  
02:25:58,850 --> 02:25:54,391  
light so I'm feeling more and more and

3134  
02:26:01,220 --> 02:25:58,860  
more a sense of near Van thank you for

3135  
02:26:03,290 --> 02:26:01,230  
coming out tonight anything that your

3136  
02:26:04,910 --> 02:26:03,300  
heads thank yous I'm wonderful what

3137  
02:26:06,860 --> 02:26:04,920  
what's up next where are you speaking

3138  
02:26:09,501 --> 02:26:06,870

working somebody come and see you

3139

02:26:11,120 --> 02:26:09,511

well you know Here I am in LA for the

3140

02:26:13,881 --> 02:26:11,130

next two weeks and I'm running workshops

3141

02:26:20,301 --> 02:26:13,891

we can't which anybody can see from the

3142

02:26:22,341 --> 02:26:20,311

website WWE and private consultation

3143

02:26:25,251 --> 02:26:22,351

they come to me to something called soul

3144

02:26:29,900 --> 02:26:25,261

reading and then I go to New York City

3145

02:26:32,480 --> 02:26:29,910

on the 8th of June and I'm running a

3146

02:26:34,680 --> 02:26:32,490

retreat between the 9th and the 11th at

3147

02:26:36,600 --> 02:26:34,690

the famous Omega in

3148

02:26:39,091 --> 02:26:36,610

which is all which is called the

3149

02:26:42,001 --> 02:26:39,101

magnetic voice and then I'm running

3150

02:26:44,491 --> 02:26:42,011

workshops in both New York and also in

3151  
02:26:47,310 --> 02:26:44,501  
Philadelphia in fact on the with summer

3152  
02:26:50,551 --> 02:26:47,320  
solstice during the 21st we're doing the

3153  
02:26:53,491 --> 02:26:50,561  
most amazing evening presentation which

3154  
02:26:57,470 --> 02:26:53,501  
is called enchantment in Philadelphia

3155  
02:26:58,921 --> 02:26:57,480  
and all of that is on Stuart Pearce calm

3156  
02:27:01,560 --> 02:26:58,931  
absolutely yes

3157  
02:27:03,810 --> 02:27:01,570  
enjoy the rest of your time here in Los

3158  
02:27:05,821 --> 02:27:03,820  
Angeles the weather is perfect of

3159  
02:27:07,531 --> 02:27:05,831  
weather it said tonight's a night after

3160  
02:27:10,261 --> 02:27:07,541  
the show go out and take a walk

3161  
02:27:12,180 --> 02:27:10,271  
it's extraordinary outside thank you so

3162  
02:27:15,301 --> 02:27:12,190  
much Stuart bless you I've had an

3163  
02:27:17,491 --> 02:27:15,311

absolute joy at the time all as a result

3164

02:27:19,261 --> 02:27:17,501

of you so thank you I'm very humbled and

3165

02:27:19,861 --> 02:27:19,271

honored by your inviting me on your

3166

02:27:22,051 --> 02:27:19,871

program

3167

02:27:24,511 --> 02:27:22,061

right back at you Stuart all right

3168

02:27:27,390 --> 02:27:24,521

bianna rosante here YouTube thank you so

3169

02:27:29,430 --> 02:27:27,400

much Stuart Muslim right back at you

3170

02:27:31,831 --> 02:27:29,440

Stuart Pearce everybody what a

3171

02:27:34,501 --> 02:27:31,841

conversation just go to Stuart Pearce

3172

02:27:36,481 --> 02:27:34,511

calm it's very simple just go to to

3173

02:27:39,481 --> 02:27:36,491

maturity oh click on it and also of

3174

02:27:42,180 --> 02:27:39,491

course the Angels of Atlantis calm all

3175

02:27:45,361 --> 02:27:42,190

of his books are there angelic heart

3176

02:27:48,961 --> 02:27:45,371

sigils Oracle go get it the hearts note

3177

02:27:51,241 --> 02:27:48,971

do it now the Angels of Atlantis Stuart

3178

02:27:52,680 --> 02:27:51,251

Pearce thank you so much Stuart this is

3179

02:27:53,640 --> 02:27:52,690

paid to black our mural Kimmy Church

3180

02:28:12,121 --> 02:27:53,650

I'll be right back

3181

02:28:14,921 --> 02:28:12,131

[Music]

3182

02:28:17,881 --> 02:28:14,931

Viveca box here and you are listening to

3183

02:28:23,071 --> 02:28:17,891

my boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Jones radio

3184

02:28:30,810 --> 02:28:23,081

calm totally this fine ocular opinion

3185

02:28:36,520 --> 02:28:33,401

so you went to dinner last night you had

3186

02:28:39,220 --> 02:28:36,530

your favorite pasta Lou or maybe you had

3187

02:28:41,951 --> 02:28:39,230

a heavy spicy meal in the left he boozes

3188

02:28:45,781 --> 02:28:41,961

get the tea calm maybe you mowed down a

3189

02:28:49,031 --> 02:28:45,791

huge steak and your plumbing is all plug

3190

02:28:51,881 --> 02:28:49,041

get the t.com our super strength T will

3191

02:28:55,390 --> 02:28:51,891

take care of your occasional it's all

3192

02:28:57,461 --> 02:28:55,400

organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

3193

02:29:00,161 --> 02:28:57,471

so many great supplements but our super

3194

02:29:03,761 --> 02:29:00,171

tea is number one get the tea calm that

3195

02:29:05,651 --> 02:29:03,771

geta t.com levels of power fact or

3196

02:29:07,720 --> 02:29:05,661

fiction author Mike Gilmore brings

3197

02:29:09,940 --> 02:29:07,730

political thrillers aligned with the

3198

02:29:12,011 --> 02:29:09,950

latest news stories direct from our

3199

02:29:14,201 --> 02:29:12,021

nation's capitol immigration and border

3200

02:29:16,600 --> 02:29:14,211

security high tension in Southeast Asia

3201

02:29:18,730 --> 02:29:16,610

a Supreme Court nomination follow

3202

02:29:21,161 --> 02:29:18,740

Senator Randy Fisher through the halls

3203

02:29:23,801 --> 02:29:21,171

of power as he confronts the issues that

3204

02:29:25,991 --> 02:29:23,811

affect our everyday lives fast-paced

3205

02:29:29,261 --> 02:29:26,001

political thrillers levels of power

3206

02:29:34,211 --> 02:29:29,271

discover more at [Mikal Gilmore one.com](http://MikalGilmore.com)

3207

02:29:36,970 --> 02:29:34,221

or [amazon.com](http://amazon.com) get hooked today when you

3208

02:29:39,491 --> 02:29:36,980

take the beams from Central America with

3209

02:29:41,621 --> 02:29:39,501

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3210

02:29:45,131 --> 02:29:41,631

in and then roasted to the dark side of

3211

02:29:48,581 --> 02:29:45,141

vega black you create the ultimate brew

3212

02:29:52,131 --> 02:29:48,591

of fringe introducing the fade to black

3213

02:29:54,921 --> 02:29:52,141

blend from river moon coffee yes

3214

02:29:57,951 --> 02:29:54,931

River moons darkus customized roast was

3215

02:30:00,951 --> 02:29:57,961

created for the love of fade to black

3216

02:30:03,680 --> 02:30:00,961

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3217

02:30:07,161 --> 02:30:03,690

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3218

02:30:10,071 --> 02:30:07,171

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3219

02:30:12,501 --> 02:30:10,081

coffee doc deep with distinct

3220

02:30:15,230 --> 02:30:12,511

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3221

02:30:17,661 --> 02:30:15,240

like the bunker leaning further into the

3222

02:30:20,930 --> 02:30:17,671

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3223

02:30:22,611 --> 02:30:20,940

blend from river moon coffee just click

3224

02:30:25,911 --> 02:30:22,621

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3225

02:30:31,030 --> 02:30:25,921

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3226  
02:30:33,491 --> 02:30:31,040  
15% off of your order today Gobekli Tepe

3227  
02:30:37,581 --> 02:30:33,501  
[Music]

3228  
02:30:40,581 --> 02:30:37,591  
what up fade or not studio dumb loved

3229  
02:30:42,741 --> 02:30:40,591  
fade to black and F to be audience of so

3230  
02:30:45,230 --> 02:30:42,751  
much that they have put together the

3231  
02:30:48,831 --> 02:30:45,240  
ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

3232  
02:30:52,520 --> 02:30:48,841  
done it just for you man check this out

3233  
02:30:56,211 --> 02:30:52,530  
the studio dome SBB 2 stereo system is

3234  
02:30:59,600 --> 02:30:56,221  
here it's featuring 2 studio boombox to

3235  
02:31:01,611 --> 02:30:59,610  
SBB two wireless Bluetooth speakers pack

3236  
02:31:03,801 --> 02:31:01,621  
in its own custom hardshell case

3237  
02:31:05,841 --> 02:31:03,811  
this studio dome system features the

3238  
02:31:08,991 --> 02:31:05,851

very latest in stereo Bluetooth

3239

02:31:12,470 --> 02:31:09,001

technology the 2 full range boom boxes

3240

02:31:15,140 --> 02:31:12,480

are in true Wireless stereos you've got

3241

02:31:16,850 --> 02:31:15,150

to hear this it's amazing it's just a

3242

02:31:21,171 --> 02:31:16,860

hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

3243

02:31:24,140 --> 02:31:21,181

the promo code gt-r tws and you'll also

3244

02:31:26,571 --> 02:31:24,150

get free shipping it's simple just go to

3245

02:31:30,670 --> 02:31:26,581

Jimmy Church radio.com click on the

3246

02:31:38,899 --> 02:31:30,680

studio dome banner gobekli tepe

3247

02:31:53,159 --> 02:31:42,599

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3248

02:32:10,199 --> 02:31:53,169

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3249

02:32:10,800 --> 02:32:10,209

j dr jimmy church radio cha cha alright

3250

02:32:14,599 --> 02:32:10,810

welcome back

3251  
02:32:18,379 --> 02:32:14,609  
fade to black Thank You Stuart Pearce I

3252  
02:32:26,489 --> 02:32:18,389  
needed that didn't you

3253  
02:32:29,279 --> 02:32:26,499  
3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9

3254  
02:32:31,229 --> 02:32:29,289  
5 phone lines are open I want to hear

3255  
02:32:35,789 --> 02:32:31,239  
from you I really do how are you feeling

3256  
02:32:38,669 --> 02:32:35,799  
you know what an uplifting conversation

3257  
02:32:41,729 --> 02:32:38,679  
it would just I mean grounded to the

3258  
02:32:43,439 --> 02:32:41,739  
point and and I just feel wonderful I

3259  
02:32:47,519 --> 02:32:43,449  
was in a great mood going in I'm in a

3260  
02:32:57,659 --> 02:32:47,529  
better mood now 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 3 2

3261  
02:33:00,929 --> 02:32:57,669  
3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 why the the post that I

3262  
02:33:04,889 --> 02:33:00,939  
did on Facebook and the talk about some

3263  
02:33:07,289 --> 02:33:04,899

of the negativity out there look I want

3264

02:33:10,649 --> 02:33:07,299

to back up let's back up let's back up

3265

02:33:13,619 --> 02:33:10,659

three four years one of the things that

3266

02:33:18,179 --> 02:33:13,629

I have said from the very beginning of

3267

02:33:21,239 --> 02:33:18,189

fade to black from the word go is that

3268

02:33:24,719 --> 02:33:21,249

this is a place where we need to be able

3269

02:33:28,109 --> 02:33:24,729

to talk to communicate to have an

3270

02:33:33,689 --> 02:33:28,119

exchange of open ideas and experiences

3271

02:33:35,999 --> 02:33:33,699

and and share that together and all of

3272

02:33:39,869 --> 02:33:36,009

you have always picked up on that that's

3273

02:33:42,660 --> 02:33:39,879

it I cannot I cannot tolerate negativity

3274

02:33:46,200 --> 02:33:42,670

and I in front of all of you

3275

02:33:49,290 --> 02:33:46,210

all of you I have gone through phases of

3276

02:33:51,840 --> 02:33:49,300

it where I was affected by it and I

3277

02:33:54,330 --> 02:33:51,850

shared that those experiences with you

3278

02:33:57,420 --> 02:33:54,340

and I did that for good reason to let

3279

02:33:59,429 --> 02:33:57,430

you know that I am behind you and I'm

3280

02:34:03,510 --> 02:33:59,439

experiencing the same things in the same

3281

02:34:05,460 --> 02:34:03,520

feelings that you are but I once I found

3282

02:34:08,969 --> 02:34:05,470

out a couple of things that were

3283

02:34:11,100 --> 02:34:08,979

actually physical where I was seeing

3284

02:34:13,140 --> 02:34:11,110

stuff I mass-media and I was seeing

3285

02:34:15,120 --> 02:34:13,150

stuff on whatever YouTube in the

3286

02:34:17,670 --> 02:34:15,130

internet that were affecting me

3287

02:34:19,920 --> 02:34:17,680

physically and I realized and I knew

3288

02:34:23,340 --> 02:34:19,930

that I Man one of the things that I've

3289

02:34:25,560 --> 02:34:23,350

lived my life I've told shared with my

3290

02:34:28,890 --> 02:34:25,570

children and friends don't carry

3291

02:34:31,890 --> 02:34:28,900

negative baggage around with you it is

3292

02:34:35,520 --> 02:34:31,900

fully loaded Samsonite luggage with

3293

02:34:38,640 --> 02:34:35,530

bricks in it holding you down slowing

3294

02:34:41,520 --> 02:34:38,650

you cut those cut cut to cable then just

3295

02:34:43,679 --> 02:34:41,530

cut it cut it out of your life and and

3296

02:34:48,469 --> 02:34:43,689

then you are free to move forward right

3297

02:34:54,000 --> 02:34:48,479

and and and even I was a victim of it

3298

02:34:55,980 --> 02:34:54,010

you know and and so lately okay so let

3299

02:34:59,790 --> 02:34:55,990

me go back I'm the show from the

3300

02:35:02,850 --> 02:34:59,800

beginning I've always said all idea if

3301

02:35:04,710 --> 02:35:02,860

we can't talk freely here if we cannot

3302

02:35:07,650 --> 02:35:04,720

have a free exchange of ideas where are

3303

02:35:09,810 --> 02:35:07,660

we going to have it where are we going

3304

02:35:11,940 --> 02:35:09,820

to have it now let me give you an

3305

02:35:13,679 --> 02:35:11,950

example one of the things that that

3306

02:35:16,310 --> 02:35:13,689

really irritates me and why I don't

3307

02:35:20,520 --> 02:35:16,320

watch it because it just bothers me is

3308

02:35:22,380 --> 02:35:20,530

when somebody says you know Jimmy why

3309

02:35:24,870 --> 02:35:22,390

aren't you going after this guy or this

3310

02:35:28,860 --> 02:35:24,880

girl what are you doing look if somebody

3311

02:35:33,350 --> 02:35:28,870

calls me up on the phone and and I have

3312

02:35:36,360 --> 02:35:33,360

a caller that says hey I just had

3313

02:35:39,030 --> 02:35:36,370

somebody visit me in my bedroom and I

3314

02:35:41,670 --> 02:35:39,040

think that I was taken aboard a

3315

02:35:44,760 --> 02:35:41,680

spacecraft man and and I went through

3316

02:35:47,010 --> 02:35:44,770

the wall and and and I went on board and

3317

02:35:49,140 --> 02:35:47,020

I had this experience and I just turned

3318

02:35:52,100 --> 02:35:49,150

around and said you know what you're

3319

02:35:56,810 --> 02:35:52,110

lying right now

3320

02:35:59,421 --> 02:35:56,820

what does that do what does that do are

3321

02:36:00,890 --> 02:35:59,431

you happy with that those negative

3322

02:36:03,140 --> 02:36:00,900

people out there are you happy with

3323

02:36:05,900 --> 02:36:03,150

something like that that your heart is

3324

02:36:08,810 --> 02:36:05,910

so covered with tar and blackness that

3325

02:36:12,440 --> 02:36:08,820

that kind of response to somebody that

3326

02:36:15,770 --> 02:36:12,450

is trying to be open that that you that

3327

02:36:18,530 --> 02:36:15,780

makes you happy you know you're polluted

3328

02:36:21,261 --> 02:36:18,540

inside if that's what you're thinking

3329

02:36:23,120 --> 02:36:21,271

and if that's what you want that's what

3330

02:36:25,480 --> 02:36:23,130

you want don't listen to this show

3331

02:36:29,331 --> 02:36:25,490

because you're never going to get it I

3332

02:36:32,301 --> 02:36:29,341

have had my own experiences and when

3333

02:36:34,841 --> 02:36:32,311

somebody shares and opens up with me

3334

02:36:39,410 --> 02:36:34,851

because they know that I am going to

3335

02:36:45,890 --> 02:36:39,420

listen and that goes across the board

3336

02:36:49,631 --> 02:36:45,900

with everybody everybody and that has

3337

02:36:54,520 --> 02:36:49,641

been the rule of this show that's it

3338

02:36:57,381 --> 02:36:54,530

okay that's that's it I have clearly

3339

02:37:00,110 --> 02:36:57,391

shared some pretty fantastical

3340

02:37:03,171 --> 02:37:00,120

experiences that I have had on this show

3341

02:37:08,240 --> 02:37:03,181

publicly I don't care what people think

3342

02:37:12,200 --> 02:37:08,250

I just I don't it is very important that

3343

02:37:15,200 --> 02:37:12,210

all of us understand that here on this

3344

02:37:17,541 --> 02:37:15,210

show here in our community with our

3345

02:37:20,511 --> 02:37:17,551

family that we have built organically

3346

02:37:23,930 --> 02:37:20,521

together and it is wonderful the UFO

3347

02:37:26,841 --> 02:37:23,940

community in general is that we are able

3348

02:37:31,100 --> 02:37:26,851

to listen to everybody else and sit down

3349

02:37:34,041 --> 02:37:31,110

and share experiences thoughts theories

3350

02:37:37,360 --> 02:37:34,051

on an open because if we can't do that

3351

02:37:42,461 --> 02:37:37,370

then this whole thing shuts down and

3352

02:37:45,530 --> 02:37:42,471

those purveyors of negativity out there

3353

02:37:48,350 --> 02:37:45,540

for whatever reasons and most of it's

3354

02:37:50,780 --> 02:37:48,360

driven by ego most of it's driven by ego

3355

02:37:53,961 --> 02:37:50,790

you know that's that's that that's it

3356

02:37:57,320 --> 02:37:53,971

they want to justify their own existence

3357

02:38:02,120 --> 02:37:57,330

by tearing somebody else down on any

3358

02:38:03,950 --> 02:38:02,130

front okay after and please and let me

3359

02:38:07,700 --> 02:38:03,960

be very clear here

3360

02:38:11,650 --> 02:38:07,710

we have posted I can't tell you how many

3361

02:38:15,290 --> 02:38:11,660

shows on YouTube on i heart radio on

3362

02:38:18,650 --> 02:38:15,300

libsyn our own archives it is out there

3363

02:38:22,910 --> 02:38:18,660

for people to listen to freely on all of

3364

02:38:25,309 --> 02:38:22,920

those i get email every single day i get

3365

02:38:28,670 --> 02:38:25,319

text there are posts there are things

3366

02:38:31,990 --> 02:38:28,680

there are ways for people to to say

3367

02:38:35,179 --> 02:38:32,000

things that are very very very negative

3368

02:38:38,570 --> 02:38:35,189

mostly and when i say mostly i'm talking

3369

02:38:41,179 --> 02:38:38,580

about 99.999999%

3370

02:38:43,130 --> 02:38:41,189

of all of you out there don't care you

3371

02:38:45,950 --> 02:38:43,140

guys listen to everybody you have an

3372

02:38:48,320 --> 02:38:45,960

open mind and an open heart okay but

3373

02:38:52,490 --> 02:38:48,330

there are that that what you know that

3374

02:38:57,429 --> 02:38:52,500

troll feeding nasty dark thing that that

3375

02:39:02,090 --> 02:38:57,439

happens out there is is done to attack

3376  
02:39:05,200 --> 02:39:02,100  
personally people personally using bad

3377  
02:39:09,110 --> 02:39:05,210  
language and and foul things and

3378  
02:39:14,090 --> 02:39:09,120  
religious content it's it's it's crazy

3379  
02:39:16,219 --> 02:39:14,100  
to me now when not only with our team

3380  
02:39:20,120 --> 02:39:16,229  
here but when I see any of that

3381  
02:39:22,280 --> 02:39:20,130  
I know instantly instantly within a few

3382  
02:39:24,530 --> 02:39:22,290  
opening words of something that is

3383  
02:39:28,189 --> 02:39:24,540  
something that I don't care about and it

3384  
02:39:30,290 --> 02:39:28,199  
gets deleted I don't see it it's it's

3385  
02:39:33,679 --> 02:39:30,300  
hidden for me a lot of it I'm protective

3386  
02:39:35,300 --> 02:39:33,689  
because I twits just deleted I don't go

3387  
02:39:37,760 --> 02:39:35,310  
and view it I don't go and pursue it

3388  
02:39:41,630 --> 02:39:37,770

people named names go and see this or go

3389

02:39:44,300 --> 02:39:41,640  
and hear that I don't care I really

3390

02:39:48,830 --> 02:39:44,310  
really really honestly don't care I

3391

02:39:51,710 --> 02:39:48,840  
don't dig the negativity I don't I don't

3392

02:39:54,320 --> 02:39:51,720  
the personal attacks on me you'd be

3393

02:39:57,800 --> 02:39:54,330  
surprised how much less I even care

3394

02:40:01,639 --> 02:39:57,810  
about that I don't care I don't care

3395

02:40:04,450 --> 02:40:01,649  
because the vast majority the vast

3396

02:40:08,679 --> 02:40:04,460  
majority of everybody out there

3397

02:40:14,260 --> 02:40:08,689  
resonates and connects with authors

3398

02:40:17,389 --> 02:40:14,270  
researchers whistleblowers directors

3399

02:40:22,460 --> 02:40:17,399  
filmmakers they connect why

3400

02:40:28,780 --> 02:40:25,189  
there are hundreds of thousands if not

3401

02:40:31,729 --> 02:40:28,790

millions of people that share the

3402

02:40:34,880 --> 02:40:31,739

experiences that all of these

3403

02:40:38,809 --> 02:40:34,890

researchers and authors of books and and

3404

02:40:41,090 --> 02:40:38,819

and bla it that and film directors they

3405

02:40:43,400 --> 02:40:41,100

resonate with those experiences they get

3406

02:40:45,950 --> 02:40:43,410

it they've shared those same exact

3407

02:40:49,070 --> 02:40:45,960

experiences so when somebody out there

3408

02:40:51,950 --> 02:40:49,080

wants a negatively attack they're not

3409

02:40:54,229 --> 02:40:51,960

going to change a million people's minds

3410

02:40:54,969 --> 02:40:54,239

and it can happen not going to change my

3411

02:41:00,849 --> 02:40:54,979

mind

3412

02:41:05,000 --> 02:41:00,859

right the green chrome balls right Zorro

3413

02:41:07,099 --> 02:41:05,010

the the ghost that I saw in the face in

3414

02:41:09,110 --> 02:41:07,109

the in the window of that house in

3415

02:41:10,309 --> 02:41:09,120

Hollywood connect if it changed my mind

3416

02:41:13,219 --> 02:41:10,319

on any of that stuff

3417

02:41:15,910 --> 02:41:13,229

it ain't going to happen so if I've had

3418

02:41:19,550 --> 02:41:15,920

these extraordinary experiences then

3419

02:41:22,460 --> 02:41:19,560

when those millions out there they think

3420

02:41:24,710 --> 02:41:22,470

about this they resonate with what I am

3421

02:41:26,269 --> 02:41:24,720

saying i resonate with them and that's

3422

02:41:29,689 --> 02:41:26,279

the way it's going to be and it's not

3423

02:41:32,420 --> 02:41:29,699

going to change what certainly would be

3424

02:41:34,460 --> 02:41:32,430

detrimental is it that if anybody out

3425

02:41:37,580 --> 02:41:34,470

there listen to some of this negative

3426

02:41:41,210 --> 02:41:37,590

stuff that has been going around and

3427

02:41:43,820 --> 02:41:41,220

their minds get changed or suddenly this

3428

02:41:47,320 --> 02:41:43,830

great divide happens then you know what

3429

02:41:49,130 --> 02:41:47,330

we lose because nobody's going to talk

3430

02:41:52,910 --> 02:41:49,140

nobody's going to share their

3431

02:41:56,059 --> 02:41:52,920

experiences nobody wants to to get

3432

02:41:58,820 --> 02:41:56,069

ridiculed or to get brought down you

3433

02:42:02,540 --> 02:41:58,830

know and and that's really the truth so

3434

02:42:04,880 --> 02:42:02,550

if you think that negativity is a good

3435

02:42:07,400 --> 02:42:04,890

thing right and that's what needs to be

3436

02:42:09,439 --> 02:42:07,410

done then you're not you don't need to

3437

02:42:12,410 --> 02:42:09,449

be part of this community you're not

3438

02:42:14,809 --> 02:42:12,420

this community has a way of flushing out

3439

02:42:17,300 --> 02:42:14,819

what they want and what they don't want

3440

02:42:21,139 --> 02:42:17,310

yes I did bring up chrome balls again

3441

02:42:23,540 --> 02:42:21,149

and I'll do it again you know and so and

3442

02:42:26,740 --> 02:42:23,550

that's really the truth we have a way of

3443

02:42:30,430 --> 02:42:26,750

flushing out our own but those when

3444

02:42:33,970 --> 02:42:30,440

we and whether it's you know some pretty

3445

02:42:36,730 --> 02:42:33,980

powerful minds out there whether it's

3446

02:42:41,530 --> 02:42:36,740

think about this Tom DeLonge or Steven

3447

02:42:44,800 --> 02:42:41,540

Greer David Wilcock or Corey Goode yeah

3448

02:42:46,900 --> 02:42:44,810

I can keep going on a David Cerreta you

3449

02:42:50,380 --> 02:42:46,910

know I could go on and on Linda Moulton

3450

02:42:53,860 --> 02:42:50,390

Howe I can go on and on and on and on

3451

02:42:56,500 --> 02:42:53,870

right think about that

3452

02:42:59,790 --> 02:42:56,510

people resonate they hear the message

3453

02:43:03,070 --> 02:42:59,800

they agree with it's part of their own

3454

02:43:06,850 --> 02:43:03,080

experiences and that's the reason why

3455

02:43:09,790 --> 02:43:06,860

people listen because there's an open

3456

02:43:11,470 --> 02:43:09,800

exchange of ideas and if we start to

3457

02:43:14,940 --> 02:43:11,480

create a divide to start listening that

3458

02:43:19,930 --> 02:43:14,950

it's just not part of my world it's not

3459

02:43:26,110 --> 02:43:19,940

it's not when and the reason why I was

3460

02:43:28,030 --> 02:43:26,120

driven to to write that post a I have an

3461

02:43:30,550 --> 02:43:28,040

opportunity to share from a central

3462

02:43:33,220 --> 02:43:30,560

point because people are you know are

3463

02:43:35,800 --> 02:43:33,230

coming to this this little world of ours

3464

02:43:37,990 --> 02:43:35,810

so where we attract a large you know so

3465

02:43:41,560 --> 02:43:38,000

I'm able to let a lot of people see it

3466

02:43:44,260 --> 02:43:41,570

but also to to let everybody know that

3467

02:43:46,480 --> 02:43:44,270

I'm not oblivious right or that I'm

3468

02:43:50,320 --> 02:43:46,490

ignoring this or that I don't care about

3469

02:43:53,680 --> 02:43:50,330

this I do but what what I care about is

3470

02:43:56,410 --> 02:43:53,690

not being affected by it I think that's

3471

02:43:59,590 --> 02:43:56,420

the most important thing and when we

3472

02:44:02,410 --> 02:43:59,600

come off of you have to understand how

3473

02:44:06,010 --> 02:44:02,420

much email I get or how much information

3474

02:44:09,160 --> 02:44:06,020

comes at me or how many people call or

3475

02:44:12,430 --> 02:44:09,170

come up to me and comment I hear it and

3476

02:44:14,500 --> 02:44:12,440

my response to everybody about all of

3477

02:44:16,990 --> 02:44:14,510

this has been the exact same thing don't

3478

02:44:18,700 --> 02:44:17,000

care who are you talking about what's

3479

02:44:22,800 --> 02:44:18,710

that Nate I don't know that person I

3480

02:44:26,650 --> 02:44:22,810

don't I don't know of who you speak

3481

02:44:28,630 --> 02:44:26,660

right I I just I don't care I really

3482

02:44:36,180 --> 02:44:28,640

don't care and you shouldn't care either

3483

02:44:39,551 --> 02:44:36,190

it is uh it is okay yeah race go ahead

3484

02:44:44,110 --> 02:44:39,561

yeah yeah

3485

02:44:48,850 --> 02:44:44,120

long jungle dark okay

3486

02:44:54,421 --> 02:44:48,860

I'll let everybody know yes okay I'm

3487

02:45:00,911 --> 02:44:58,150

yes I get it I'm waiting race Hobbs

3488

02:45:05,650 --> 02:45:00,921

wants to call in because you know aside

3489

02:45:08,831 --> 02:45:05,660

from all of this race and I have talked

3490

02:45:09,940 --> 02:45:08,841

briefly about it and let's uh let's go

3491

02:45:11,501 --> 02:45:09,950

ahead you know what you know what's

3492

02:45:14,201 --> 02:45:11,511

impressive right now you know what I'm

3493

02:45:18,161 --> 02:45:14,211

really impressed with races apparently

3494

02:45:21,520 --> 02:45:18,171

awake and listening to the show that's

3495

02:45:25,921 --> 02:45:21,530

impressive my friend how are you Oh

3496

02:45:31,390 --> 02:45:29,261

shout out to the fader not my heart and

3497

02:45:35,711 --> 02:45:31,400

love to you and Reed it's been far too

3498

02:45:38,201 --> 02:45:35,721

long but I just I wanted to really

3499

02:45:40,980 --> 02:45:38,211

quickly jump in here to make a comment

3500

02:45:45,671 --> 02:45:40,990

about the post that you made on Facebook

3501

02:45:48,850 --> 02:45:45,681

you know I know you Jimmy and I love you

3502

02:45:51,461 --> 02:45:48,860

dearly and I absolutely agree with the

3503

02:45:54,190 --> 02:45:51,471

position that you take listen that's why

3504

02:45:57,011 --> 02:45:54,200

I fade to black is such a wonderful fit

3505

02:45:59,801 --> 02:45:57,021

here on KCRA you know you talked about

3506

02:46:02,201 --> 02:45:59,811

the you know sort of the theme in the

3507

02:46:07,031 --> 02:46:02,211

mantra that you began when you developed

3508

02:46:09,520 --> 02:46:07,041

fade to black and you absolutely both of

3509

02:46:12,091 --> 02:46:09,530

you have created a platform for people

3510

02:46:15,610 --> 02:46:12,101

to be able to come on and discuss openly

3511

02:46:19,180 --> 02:46:15,620

these topics these subjects and then you

3512

02:46:23,440 --> 02:46:19,190

give your audience which most radio show

3513

02:46:26,591 --> 02:46:23,450

hosts don't a voice you take Colleen's

3514

02:46:29,320 --> 02:46:26,601

every show you dedicate an entire show

3515

02:46:31,720 --> 02:46:29,330

to Colleen's to discuss the topics of

3516

02:46:34,081 --> 02:46:31,730

the week and that sort of thing but it's

3517

02:46:37,301 --> 02:46:34,091

all about taking the high road because

3518

02:46:39,911 --> 02:46:37,311

when we developed the kgr a five six

3519

02:46:41,711 --> 02:46:39,921

years ago that was where we wanted to go

3520

02:46:44,411 --> 02:46:41,721

that's where we wanted to stay and

3521

02:46:48,461 --> 02:46:44,421

that's where we have stayed there is so

3522

02:46:51,251 --> 02:46:48,471

many people out there who do radio do

3523

02:46:51,880 --> 02:46:51,261

broadcasting of all kinds video TV and

3524

02:46:54,910 --> 02:46:51,890

radio

3525

02:46:57,099 --> 02:46:54,920

that really honestly Jimmy that's all

3526

02:46:59,679 --> 02:46:57,109

they do they I call them bottom feeders

3527

02:47:01,120 --> 02:46:59,689

they they don't dig in the bottom of the

3528

02:47:03,219 --> 02:47:01,130

trash can for their stories they

3529

02:47:06,429 --> 02:47:03,229

literally kick the trash can over and

3530

02:47:09,729 --> 02:47:06,439

look under em and thrive they literally

3531

02:47:13,750 --> 02:47:09,739

thrive off of the chaos to drama the

3532

02:47:17,349 --> 02:47:13,760

negativity and they honestly think they

3533

02:47:19,450 --> 02:47:17,359

honestly think they serve a purpose and

3534

02:47:21,099 --> 02:47:19,460

it's it there's no room for it in

3535

02:47:23,679 --> 02:47:21,109

today's society had a long conversation

3536

02:47:26,320 --> 02:47:23,689

with Richard Dolan I know you talked

3537

02:47:30,870 --> 02:47:26,330

with him as well at contact yeah you

3538

02:47:33,340 --> 02:47:30,880

know this is something that we are all

3539

02:47:36,070 --> 02:47:33,350

you know we can all search for the truth

3540

02:47:37,300 --> 02:47:36,080

and that's good but if you search for

3541

02:47:40,439 --> 02:47:37,310

the truth you're going to be chasing

3542

02:47:44,070 --> 02:47:40,449

your tail for a long time we need facts

3543

02:47:46,809 --> 02:47:44,080

we need facts to back up and represent

3544

02:47:50,019 --> 02:47:46,819

what each and all of us are delivering

3545

02:47:52,360 --> 02:47:50,029

to the public and open discussion and

3546

02:47:55,689 --> 02:47:52,370

open dialog on platforms like fade to

3547

02:47:58,149 --> 02:47:55,699

black is absolutely essential it's

3548

02:48:01,960 --> 02:47:58,159

essential to this movement that we all

3549

02:48:03,880 --> 02:48:01,970

care so much about and I applaud you I

3550

02:48:04,630 --> 02:48:03,890

applaud you in Rita and I've done it for

3551  
02:48:09,929 --> 02:48:04,640  
years

3552  
02:48:12,130 --> 02:48:09,939  
um I absolutely honestly unequivocally

3553  
02:48:15,519 --> 02:48:12,140  
support fade to black

3554  
02:48:18,010 --> 02:48:15,529  
and Jimmy Church and and and all of the

3555  
02:48:20,530 --> 02:48:18,020  
failure notes who who help support drive

3556  
02:48:21,910 --> 02:48:20,540  
this show I love all of you as well you

3557  
02:48:24,219 --> 02:48:21,920  
have been some of the best fans and

3558  
02:48:26,769 --> 02:48:24,229  
listeners of the kgr has had since its

3559  
02:48:29,019 --> 02:48:26,779  
inception and and I'm just really proud

3560  
02:48:31,090 --> 02:48:29,029  
and I wanted to call it's been far too

3561  
02:48:33,550 --> 02:48:31,100  
long as I mentioned earlier Jimmy button

3562  
02:48:36,910 --> 02:48:33,560  
it's just something that we have to have

3563  
02:48:39,700 --> 02:48:36,920

and I'm just terribly proud to know you

3564

02:48:42,250 --> 02:48:39,710

and to know that you have this mission

3565

02:48:45,370 --> 02:48:42,260

and you have stayed true to it you have

3566

02:48:48,160 --> 02:48:45,380

weathered storm after storm like many of

3567

02:48:53,019 --> 02:48:48,170

us in this subject and unfortunately

3568

02:48:55,570 --> 02:48:53,029

every once in a while some idiot will

3569

02:48:58,420 --> 02:48:55,580

you know open his mouth you know it's

3570

02:49:00,399 --> 02:48:58,430

just like I'm gonna say this that are

3571

02:49:02,530 --> 02:49:00,409

really yeah I know I know you're being

3572

02:49:04,860 --> 02:49:02,540

kind with the word idiot a bad before

3573

02:49:06,480 --> 02:49:04,870

I'm going to let me jump in race

3574

02:49:11,280 --> 02:49:06,490

you guys but you've been doing this for

3575

02:49:13,530 --> 02:49:11,290

a long time and this this little brief

3576

02:49:15,570 --> 02:49:13,540

storm that we've gone through in the

3577

02:49:16,770 --> 02:49:15,580

last two weeks not only it all happened

3578

02:49:21,511 --> 02:49:16,780

at the same time right

3579

02:49:23,130 --> 02:49:21,521

MUFON acknowledged that film was

3580

02:49:24,780 --> 02:49:23,140

released so you've got all that you know

3581

02:49:27,330 --> 02:49:24,790

the trolls and haters that surface from

3582

02:49:29,820 --> 02:49:27,340

that you know of course there's Cory

3583

02:49:32,610 --> 02:49:29,830

good there's there's other but they were

3584

02:49:34,560 --> 02:49:32,620

inside of that there was all of the

3585

02:49:36,240 --> 02:49:34,570

other things that were happening to as

3586

02:49:39,500 --> 02:49:36,250

well that had nothing to do with any of

3587

02:49:43,470 --> 02:49:39,510

them it was like this perfect storm of

3588

02:49:44,850 --> 02:49:43,480

created ascension that you and I we can

3589

02:49:47,400 --> 02:49:44,860

go back and look and we can see the

3590

02:49:50,130 --> 02:49:47,410

source from all of this right it's just

3591

02:49:53,070 --> 02:49:50,140

a few people out there but it all

3592

02:49:56,160 --> 02:49:53,080

happened all at the same time over this

3593

02:50:00,120 --> 02:49:56,170

last two weeks and it's just been nuts

3594

02:50:03,091 --> 02:50:00,130

and I just don't get it and it I I don't

3595

02:50:06,390 --> 02:50:03,101

know man it's like some big CIA plot

3596

02:50:10,680 --> 02:50:06,400

where there's it let's see if we can

3597

02:50:13,500 --> 02:50:10,690

just crush MUFON and crush Hollywood the

3598

02:50:15,420 --> 02:50:13,510

film industry and let's crush the

3599

02:50:18,480 --> 02:50:15,430

internet let's crush a couple of radios

3600

02:50:20,970 --> 02:50:18,490

say let's crush the fan base all at the

3601

02:50:23,670 --> 02:50:20,980

same time it's just it's it's a perfect

3602

02:50:25,890 --> 02:50:23,680

storm isn't it it is I've said it for

3603

02:50:30,600 --> 02:50:25,900

years that the government doesn't need

3604

02:50:33,390 --> 02:50:30,610

to do anything to hold back UFOs and the

3605

02:50:34,051 --> 02:50:33,400

UFO truth because we'll do it for us I

3606

02:50:37,130 --> 02:50:34,061

know right

3607

02:50:40,200 --> 02:50:37,140

item A's attacked literally watched us

3608

02:50:43,020 --> 02:50:40,210

chase our tails and you know really

3609

02:50:46,710 --> 02:50:43,030

quickly the excuse me one of the biggest

3610

02:50:49,650 --> 02:50:46,720

problems that I have these people that

3611

02:50:51,930 --> 02:50:49,660

you know have come into the movement

3612

02:50:54,450 --> 02:50:51,940

they've discredited themselves they've

3613

02:50:56,190 --> 02:50:54,460

been called out for being UFO groupies

3614

02:50:58,290 --> 02:50:56,200

or whatever you want to stop they go

3615

02:51:01,261 --> 02:50:58,300

away and when something like this

3616

02:51:02,940 --> 02:51:01,271

happens they crawl out from that rock

3617

02:51:06,420 --> 02:51:02,950

that they've been under all this time

3618

02:51:08,040 --> 02:51:06,430

and have to come chime in like the world

3619

02:51:12,420 --> 02:51:08,050

has forgotten who they are and what

3620

02:51:14,460 --> 02:51:12,430

they've done and said and um and and try

3621

02:51:17,011 --> 02:51:14,470

to justify themselves as kind of

3622

02:51:17,620 --> 02:51:17,021

righteous and on the right side of

3623

02:51:19,660 --> 02:51:17,630

things and

3624

02:51:22,630 --> 02:51:19,670

trying to unite ufology but yet all you

3625

02:51:24,460 --> 02:51:22,640

do is bring up negativity right those

3626

02:51:27,460 --> 02:51:24,470

will need to go back under the rocks

3627

02:51:30,670 --> 02:51:27,470

because I've always said this you know

3628

02:51:36,030 --> 02:51:30,680

buttholes can make a lot of noise but it

3629

02:51:39,010 --> 02:51:36,040

polite society we ignore them it's

3630

02:51:41,920 --> 02:51:39,020

amazing you know some of these names

3631

02:51:43,929 --> 02:51:41,930

that that I've seen pop up layers been

3632

02:51:47,020 --> 02:51:43,939

like a half a dozen that have not been

3633

02:51:49,179 --> 02:51:47,030

relevant have been invisible right four

3634

02:51:53,590 --> 02:51:49,189

five six seven eight years that right

3635

02:51:56,590 --> 02:51:53,600

now youth right now ah uh uh it just it

3636

02:51:59,500 --> 02:51:56,600

just angers me I don't I don't get

3637

02:52:02,050 --> 02:51:59,510

incensed you it can really it can but I

3638

02:52:04,840 --> 02:52:02,060

you know some people have to take your

3639

02:52:07,570 --> 02:52:04,850

stand Ryan Sprague Karen Dolan launched

3640

02:52:10,179 --> 02:52:07,580

Richter there you know Anthony Sanchez a

3641

02:52:12,250 --> 02:52:10,189

lot of these folks and all this distance

3642

02:52:15,850 --> 02:52:12,260

situation out and they get it in a

3643

02:52:17,560 --> 02:52:15,860

professional and and well done way there

3644

02:52:19,960 --> 02:52:17,570

was no sensationalism there was no

3645

02:52:21,910 --> 02:52:19,970

driving of just an awful kind of a

3646

02:52:25,000 --> 02:52:21,920

narrative just calling it what it was

3647

02:52:27,760 --> 02:52:25,010

and thankfully so because I really think

3648

02:52:29,020 --> 02:52:27,770

that the you know the people had their

3649

02:52:32,980 --> 02:52:29,030

say their will was done

3650

02:52:35,260 --> 02:52:32,990

MUFON was specifically speaking was you

3651

02:52:37,630 --> 02:52:35,270

know it was under severe attack and down

3652

02:52:39,490 --> 02:52:37,640

you know the social sphere for better or

3653

02:52:42,219 --> 02:52:39,500

for worse is a thing we have to deal

3654

02:52:43,870 --> 02:52:42,229

with in the public today it is something

3655

02:52:45,850 --> 02:52:43,880

I don't think the older generations

3656

02:52:48,700 --> 02:52:45,860

quite understand or you know take so

3657

02:52:50,440 --> 02:52:48,710

seriously but they had to after a couple

3658

02:52:53,170 --> 02:52:50,450

of weeks and it looks like they made the

3659

02:52:54,880 --> 02:52:53,180

right decision however a lot of people

3660

02:52:57,160 --> 02:52:54,890

have come to know that I resigned from

3661

02:53:00,580 --> 02:52:57,170

MUFON and that we pulled Buffon radio

3662

02:53:03,460 --> 02:53:00,590

from the K Jerry roster and and that was

3663

02:53:05,170 --> 02:53:03,470

in no part done by the wonderful people

3664

02:53:07,300 --> 02:53:05,180

that are doing the work to boots on the

3665

02:53:08,950 --> 02:53:07,310

ground in the organization right because

3666

02:53:11,710 --> 02:53:08,960

they're the ones that take the brunt of

3667

02:53:14,170 --> 02:53:11,720

the of the trouble from the what I call

3668

02:53:16,420 --> 02:53:14,180

the mob that you know always rise up and

3669

02:53:18,340 --> 02:53:16,430

come after them right but at the end of

3670

02:53:20,020 --> 02:53:18,350

the day you know it's those people the

3671

02:53:22,480 --> 02:53:20,030

leaders and you now both know Chan

3672

02:53:25,750 --> 02:53:22,490

Tarzan personally yep he's a good man

3673

02:53:28,480 --> 02:53:25,760

yes he is I have no doubt that he's

3674

02:53:31,310 --> 02:53:28,490

trying to do his best to make MUFON

3675

02:53:34,490 --> 02:53:31,320

better than it was when he got there

3676

02:53:36,050 --> 02:53:34,500

and and I love him dearly and he's a guy

3677

02:53:38,540 --> 02:53:36,060

he's just a good man he's got a good

3678

02:53:41,240 --> 02:53:38,550

heart and good intentions but when it

3679

02:53:42,920 --> 02:53:41,250

comes to being a leader sometimes you

3680

02:53:45,500 --> 02:53:42,930

have to make quick and decisive and

3681

02:53:48,860 --> 02:53:45,510

decisions and you have to act on those

3682

02:53:51,770 --> 02:53:48,870

right away ya worry about the legal side

3683

02:53:55,100 --> 02:53:51,780

or any blowback later but you need to

3684

02:53:57,740 --> 02:53:55,110

stand up and and do what morally is the

3685

02:53:59,750 --> 02:53:57,750

correct decision and to lead and

3686

02:54:02,590 --> 02:53:59,760

represent so everybody can step back and

3687

02:54:04,910 --> 02:54:02,600

go well that must have been hard to do

3688

02:54:07,850 --> 02:54:04,920

but that was the right decision

3689

02:54:09,590 --> 02:54:07,860

absolutely and and I've been I've been

3690

02:54:11,180 --> 02:54:09,600

waiting for something a little more

3691

02:54:14,900 --> 02:54:11,190

stronger out of MUFON

3692

02:54:17,511 --> 02:54:14,910

look I'm just I've restrained myself

3693

02:54:20,570 --> 02:54:17,521

from making a public position on this

3694

02:54:24,261 --> 02:54:20,580

but it will be difficult if this isn't

3695

02:54:26,150 --> 02:54:24,271

addressed in a very direct manner and we

3696

02:54:29,330 --> 02:54:26,160

are talking about racism in some other

3697

02:54:32,390 --> 02:54:29,340

bigotry positions that if this isn't

3698

02:54:35,440 --> 02:54:32,400

addressed head-on that even I as a

3699

02:54:38,000 --> 02:54:35,450

public / I have to I have to really

3700

02:54:40,700 --> 02:54:38,010

think about that type of relationship

3701

02:54:42,380 --> 02:54:40,710

because in the future people are going

3702

02:54:44,511 --> 02:54:42,390

to look back and go well you know what

3703

02:54:48,560 --> 02:54:44,521

man you know move on is full of bigots

3704

02:54:50,690 --> 02:54:48,570

and that they are dangerously close from

3705

02:54:53,030 --> 02:54:50,700

appearing that way unless the strong

3706

02:54:54,920 --> 02:54:53,040

stance is taken and and that's really

3707

02:54:57,890 --> 02:54:54,930

the truth I'm not saying I'm not making

3708

02:54:59,840 --> 02:54:57,900

anything up this is just where we are

3709

02:55:02,810 --> 02:54:59,850

right now and I just can't believe it

3710

02:55:06,200 --> 02:55:02,820

that that MUFON potentially could come

3711

02:55:09,440 --> 02:55:06,210

unraveled over one single individual so

3712

02:55:12,020 --> 02:55:09,450

quickly Jimmy thank you for taking my

3713

02:55:14,240 --> 02:55:12,030

call thank you for being here on KCRA I

3714

02:55:15,740 --> 02:55:14,250

love you brother I love all you fader

3715

02:55:18,590 --> 02:55:15,750

nots out there thank you all for your

3716

02:55:22,610 --> 02:55:18,600

support and I'm always listening to your

3717

02:55:25,370 --> 02:55:22,620

show man and right right okay quiz in

3718

02:55:28,070 --> 02:55:25,380

the morning hey race you know thank you

3719

02:55:29,360 --> 02:55:28,080

the kgr a family and and all of your

3720

02:55:31,730 --> 02:55:29,370

support over the years has been

3721

02:55:33,890 --> 02:55:31,740

extraordinary and that's how we do this

3722

02:55:36,320 --> 02:55:33,900

man it's a family and we just move

3723

02:55:37,280 --> 02:55:36,330

forward one step at a time otherwise we

3724

02:55:39,710 --> 02:55:37,290

move backwards

3725

02:55:40,220 --> 02:55:39,720

thank you race love your brother love

3726

02:55:42,530 --> 02:55:40,230

you right back

3727

02:55:44,630 --> 02:55:42,540

race Hobbs everybody that's in the

3728

02:55:48,590 --> 02:55:44,640

program the general manager the

3729

02:55:51,830 --> 02:55:48,600

hasta headcheese over at kgr a yes it

3730

02:55:56,269 --> 02:55:51,840

has been a very difficult couple of

3731

02:55:58,939 --> 02:55:56,279

weeks for apology and yeah MUFON is a

3732

02:56:00,380 --> 02:55:58,949

very very small part of everything that

3733

02:56:03,830 --> 02:56:00,390

we're talking about here but in its

3734

02:56:06,410 --> 02:56:03,840

totality it's it's a it's a piece of it

3735

02:56:10,880 --> 02:56:06,420

and it absolutely happened very very

3736

02:56:13,849 --> 02:56:10,890

quickly and again I have just step back

3737

02:56:15,469 --> 02:56:13,859

and I'm trying to observe and right

3738

02:56:18,830 --> 02:56:15,479

through this but what I don't want

3739

02:56:21,349 --> 02:56:18,840

everybody to do is respond to the

3740

02:56:23,450 --> 02:56:21,359

negativity I have said and I meant this

3741

02:56:26,420 --> 02:56:23,460

this isn't directed at any one

3742

02:56:29,000 --> 02:56:26,430

individual as far as a researcher or an

3743

02:56:32,960 --> 02:56:29,010

author or a film director it's not or

3744

02:56:35,479 --> 02:56:32,970

group or an organization it is not I'm

3745

02:56:38,750 --> 02:56:35,489

saying in general don't listen to things

3746

02:56:41,330 --> 02:56:38,760

that are negative don't all right it

3747

02:56:44,809 --> 02:56:41,340

will just hold you back from progressing

3748

02:56:46,820 --> 02:56:44,819

from one love from making this planet a

3749

02:56:48,920 --> 02:56:46,830

beautiful place for you to be a

3750

02:56:51,260 --> 02:56:48,930

wonderful person just don't listen to

3751  
02:56:54,229 --> 02:56:51,270  
the negativity all right and we won't be

3752  
02:56:57,469 --> 02:56:54,239  
part of it ever that's it all right so

3753  
02:56:59,330 --> 02:56:57,479  
there goes another fade to black is in

3754  
02:57:03,290 --> 02:56:59,340  
the can Thank You Ray's for calling in

3755  
02:57:03,500 --> 02:57:03,300  
at the end of the show well said thank

3756  
02:57:06,649 --> 02:57:03,510  
you

3757  
02:57:08,450 --> 02:57:06,659  
of course to Stuart Pearce paid to

3758  
02:57:10,939 --> 02:57:08,460  
Black's executive producers Rita Kumari

3759  
02:57:13,309 --> 02:57:10,949  
on show was produced by Hilton Jay Paul

3760  
02:57:14,420 --> 02:57:13,319  
Marty Cove RLJ 3 Renee Jonas Thank You

3761  
02:57:16,639 --> 02:57:14,430  
Dennis thank you Bob

3762  
02:57:19,250 --> 02:57:16,649  
announcers are Steve harder Jean Vitolo

3763  
02:57:21,920 --> 02:57:19,260

mark D Kovar KD by del Webmaster through

3764

02:57:24,800 --> 02:57:21,930

the geek music doug aldrich intro space

3765

02:57:27,530 --> 02:57:24,810

boys space valeri music.com fade to

3766

02:57:30,500 --> 02:57:27,540

black is produced by kjsurya and

3767

02:57:33,050 --> 02:57:30,510

syndication is kgr a the planet this

3768

02:57:34,399 --> 02:57:33,060

broadcast is only copyright of 2017 by

3769

02:57:35,990 --> 02:57:34,409

fade to black in the game change in

3770

02:57:38,269 --> 02:57:36,000

network it cannot be rebroadcast

3771

02:57:40,099 --> 02:57:38,279

downloaded copy it or use anywhere in

3772

02:57:41,809 --> 02:57:40,109

the known universe without written

3773

02:57:43,880 --> 02:57:41,819

permission for fade to black of the game

3774

02:57:46,189 --> 02:57:43,890

change your network I'm your host Jimmy

3775

02:57:49,639 --> 02:57:46,199

Church follow me on Twitter at JDO

3776

02:57:51,171 --> 02:57:49,649

tomorrow night right here the worldwide

3777

02:57:55,520 --> 02:57:51,181

return

3778

02:57:56,150 --> 02:57:55,530

Jordan Maxwell until then everybody be

3779

02:58:00,680 --> 02:57:56,160

safe